

Separate Financial Statements

For the period ended 31 March 2024.



Access Bank Plc

Index to the consolidated and separate financial statements For the period ended 31 March 2024

		Page
i	Corporate information	
ii	Consolidated and separate statement of comprehensive income	6
iii	Consolidated and separate statement of financial position	5
iv	Consolidated and separate statement of changes in equity	έ
v	Consolidated and separate statement of cashflows	10
vi	Notes to the financial statements	11
vii	Five-year financial summary	112

Corporate information

This is the list of Directors who served in the Bank during the period and up to date of this report

Directors

Mr. Paul Usoro, SAN Mr. Adeniyi Adedokun Adekoya Mr. Iboroma Tamunoemi Akpana Mrs. Ifeyinwa Yvonne Osime

Dr. Okey Vitalis Nwuke,FCA

Mr. Hassan Tanimu Musa Usman,FCA Mrs. Omosalewa Temidayo Fajobi Mrs. Titilayo Osuntoki, HCIB

*Mr. Herbert Onyewumbu Wigwe, FCA Mr. Roosevelt Michael Ogbonna,FCA,CFA

Mr. Victor Okenyenbunor Etuokwu, HCIB

Mrs. Chizoma Joy Okoli, HCIB Dr. Gregory Ovie Jobome, HCIB

Ms. Hadiza Ambursa

Mr. Oluseyi Kolawole Kumapayi,FCA Mrs. Iyabo Soji-Okusanya, FCA, FCIB

* Passed Away on February 9, 2024

Chairman/Non-Executive Director Independent Non-Executive Director Independent Non-Executive Director Independent Non-Executive Director

Non-Executive Director

Independent Non-Executive Director

Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director

Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer

Deputy Managing Director Deputy Managing Director Executive Director

Executive Director Executive Director Executive Director

Company Secretary

Mr Sunday Ekwochi

Corporate Head Office

Access Bank Plc

Plot 14/15, Prince Alaba Oniru Street, Oniru Estate, Victoria Island, Lagos Victoria Island, Lagos.

Telephone: +234 (01) 4619264 - 9 +234 (01) 2773300-99

Email: info@accessbankplc.com Website: www.accessbankplc.com

Company Registration Number: RC125 384 FRC Number: FRC/2012/000000000271

Independent Auditors

KPMG Professional Services

KPMG Tower, Bishop Aboyade Cole Street, Victoria Island, Lagos.

Telephone: (01) 271 8955 Website: www.kpmg.com/ng

Corporate Governance Consultant

Ernst & Young 10th Floor UBA House 57, Marina, Lagos

Telephone: +234 (01) 6314500

FRC Number: FRC/2023/COY/209403

Actuaries

Alexander Forbes Consulting Actuaries Nig. Ltd Rio Plaza, 2nd Floor , Plot 235, Muri Okunola Street

Victoria Island, Lagos Telephone: (01) 271 1081

FRC Number: FRC/2012/ICAN/000000000504

Registrars

Coronation Registrars Limited 9, Amodu Ojikutu Street, Off Saka Tinubu Victoria Island, Lagos

Telephone: +234 01 2272570

Investor Relations

Access Bank Plc has a dedicated investors' portal on its corporate website which can be accessed via this link https://www.accessbankplc.com/pages/investor-relations.aspx

For further information please contact:

Access Bank Plc. +234 (1) 236 4365

Investor Relations Team investor.relations@accessbankplc.com

TIN: 00792879-0001

Statement of Corporate Responsibility

In line with the provision of S.405 of CAMA 2020 we have reviewed the consolidated and separate unaudited financial statements of the Group for the period ended 31 March 2024 and based on our knowledge confirm as follows;

- I. The unaudited financial statements do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact, which would make the statements misleading under the circumstances they were made
- II. The financial statements and other financial information, included in the report fairly present in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Group as of, and for the period presented in the report.
- **III.** We are responsible for maintaining internal controls
- IV We have designed such internal controls to ensure that material information relating to the company and its consolidated subsidiaries is made known to such officers by others within those entities particularly during the period in which the annual reports are being prepared
- V We have evaluated the effectiveness of the company's internal controls as of date within 90 days prior to the report
- VI We have presented in the report our conclusions about the effectiveness of our internal controls based on our evaluation as of that date
- VII There were no significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the Group record, process, summarize and report financial data. Furthermore, there were no identified material weaknesses in the Group Internal Control system.
- VIII We have identified in the report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of their valuation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

There were no fraud events involving Senior Management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control.

26 April, 2024

Taiwo Fowowe Chief Financial Officer

FRC/2021/PRO/ICAN/001/00000024694

Roosevelt Ogbonna Group Managing Director

FRC/2017/PRO/DIR/003/00000016638

$Consolidated\ and\ separate\ statements\ of\ comprehensive\ income$

In millions of Naira	Notes	Group March 2024	Group March 2023	Bank March 2024	Bank March 2023
Interest income calculated using effective interest rate	8	608,056	250,866	386,397	194,783
Interest income on financial assets at FVTPL	8	111,495	3,229	107,421	1,703
Interest expense	8	(430,486)	(158,792)	(344,683)	(139,794)
Net interest income		289,065	95,304	149,136	56,691
Net impairment charge on financial assets	9	(22,794)	(19,507)	(19,175)	(16,112)
Net interest income after impairment charges		266,271	75,796	129,961	40,578
Fee and commission income	10 (a)	108,451	59,996	54,650	46,216
Fee and commission expense	10 (b)	(25,516)	(15,879)	(18,618)	(14,249)
Net fee and commission income		82,935	44,117	36,034	31,967
Net (loss)/gains on financial instruments at fair value	11a,b	(201,227)	(6,713)	(203,543)	(6,755)
Net foreign exchange gains	12 a	319,469	112,529	290,293	102,889
Other operating income	13 (a)	20,230	2,407	14,404	934
Personnel expenses	14	(77,715)	(32,786)	(25,617)	(20,180)
Depreciation	28	(15,956)	(8,411)	(8,074)	(6,606)
Amortization and impairment	29	(6,396)	(3,614)	(2,598)	(2,454)
Other operating expenses	15	(173,438)	(101,906)	(123,828)	(90,249)
Profit before tax		214,172	81,420	107,029	50,124
Income tax	16	(42,837)	(9,842)	(20,593)	(4,529)
Profit for the period		171,333	71,579	86,436	45,595
Other comprehensive income/(loss) (OCI) net of income tax: Items that may be subsequently reclassified to the income that the income unrealised foreign currency translation difference	ne statement:	246,690	(8,237)		
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	25	(20,924)	30,561	(14,146)	21,449
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	25 25	(76)	30,501	(14,140)	21,449
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of related tax effects	<u></u>	225,690	22,324	(14,077)	21,449
Total comprehensive gain for the period					<i>(</i>
		397,023	93,902	72,360	67,045
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the bank	_	167,351	70,548	86,436	45,595
Non-controlling interest	38	3,982	1,032		
Profit for the period		171,333	71,579	86,436	45,595
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Owners of the bank		392,013	91,723	72,360	67,045
Non-controlling interest	38	5,010	2,179		
Total comprehensive income for the period					
•		397,023	93,902	72,360	67,045
	_				
Earnings per share attributable to ordinary shareholders	s				
Basic (kobo)	17	471	206	243	128
Diluted (kobo)	17	471	198	243	128

 ${\it The notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.}$

Consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 31 March 2024

In millions of Naira	Notes	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group December 2023	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank December 2023
Assets					
Cash and balances with banks	18	3,296,151	2,975,484	2,328,745	2,345,773
Investment under management	19	9,629	7,423	9,629	7,423
Non pledged trading assets	20	189,091	209,208	120,300	157,798
Derivative financial assets	21	1,368,262	2,050,432	1,343,936	2,033,286
Loans and advances to banks	22	1,276,277	880,534	855,692	659,546
Loans and advances to customers	23	9,623,821	8,037,723	5,817,357	5,369,154
Pledged assets	24	1,497,641	1,211,641	1,497,641	1,211,641
Investment securities	25	8,521,360	5,342,156	4,963,863	3,346,780
Investment properties	31a	437	437	437	437
Restricted deposit and other assets	26	5,676,576	5,076,416	4,925,339	4,693,995
Investment in associates	27a	8,424	8,424	6,904	6,904
Investment in subsidiaries	27b	-	-	390,324	390,324
Property and equipment	28	481,521	418,181	292,428	277,527
Intangible assets	29	160,756	128,148	72,389	73,105
Deferred tax assets	30	61,746	35,417		-
		32,171,691	26,381,624	22,624,982	20,573,694
Asset classified as held for sale	31b	91,833	75,418	91,833	75,418
Total assets		32,263,524	26,457,042	22,716,815	20,649,112
Liabilities Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers Derivative financial liabilities Current tax liabilities Other liabilities Deferred tax liabilities Debt securities issued Interest-bearing borrowings Retirement benefit obligation Total liabilities	32 33 21 16 34 30 35 36 37	6,654,409 18,079,794 76,600 15,520 1,954,377 21,004 758,311 1,983,163 11,187	4,387,020 15,322,752 475,997 20,450 1,695,403 11,160 585,024 1,602,226 8,577	5,264,476 11,920,728 72,338 35,094 1,544,111 9,544 747,821 1,543,574 11,084	3,907,192 11,239,847 471,819 14,501 1,503,893 9,544 577,378 1,384,472 8,480
Equity Share capital and share premium Additional Tier 1 Capital Retained earnings Other components of equity	38 38 38	251,811 345,030 909,243 1,144,152	251,811 345,030 737,134 960,547	251,811 345,030 642,791 328,414	251,811 345,030 605,619 329,526
Total equity attributable to owners of the Ban	k	2,650,235	2,294,521	1,568,046	1,531,986
Non controlling interest	38	58,921	53,911	<u> </u>	
Total equity		2,709,158	2,348,432	1,568,046	1,531,986
Total liabilities and equity		32,263,524	26,457,042	22,716,815	20,649,112

Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors on 26 April, 2024 by:

MANAGING DIRECTOR Roosevelt Ogbonna

FRC/2017/PRO/DIR/003/00000016638

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Oluseyi Kumapayi

FRC/2013/PRO/DIR/003/0000000911

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Taiwo Fowowe

FRC/2021/PRO/ICAN/001/00000024694

Balance at 31 March 2023

Consolidated statements of changes in equity														
In millions of Naira					Att	ributable to own	ers of the Bank			Foreign				
Group			Additional	Regulatory	Other	Share				currency			Non	
	Share	Share	Tier 1	risk	regulatory	scheme	Treasury	Capital	Fair value	translation	Retained		Controlling	Total
	capital	premium	Capital	reserve	reserves	reserve	Shares	reserve	reserve	reserve	earnings	Total	interest	Equity
Balance at 1 January 2024	17,773	234,038	345,030	146,966	328,960	-	-	3,489	(20,665)	501,795	737,133	2,294,522	53,911	2,348,432
Total comprehensive income for the period:														
Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167,351	167,351	3,982	171,333
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference										240,162		240,162	6,528	246,690
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	(15,425)	-	-	(15,425)	(5,500)	(20,924)
Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(76)	-	-	(76)	-	(76)
Total other comprehensive (loss)/ income	-	-	-	-	-		-		(15,501)	240,162	-	224,660	1,028	225,688
Total comprehensive (loss)/income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,501)	240,162	167,352	392,012	5,010	397,022
Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:														
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Dividend/Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(36,299)	(36,299)	-	(36,299)
Transfers between reserves	-	-	-	(19,306)	(21,751)	-	-	-	-	-	41,056	-	-	-
Restructuring of parent shares purchased for staff	-	-	-	-	-	(4,182)	-	-	-	-		(4,182)		(4,182)
Scheme shares	-	-	-	-	-	888	-	-	-	-	-	888	-	888
Vested shares	-	-	-	-	-	3,294	-	-	-	-	-	3,294	-	3,294
Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders	-	-	-	(19,306)	(21,751)	0	-	-	-	-	4,758	(36,299)	-	(36,299)
Balance at 31 March 2024	17,773	234,038	345,030	127,660	307,210	0	-	3,489	(36,167)	741,957	909,243	2,650,235	58,921	2,709,158
Consolidated statement of changes in equity						ributable to own								
In millions of Naira					Att									
Group						ributable to own	ers of the bank			Foreign				
				Regulatory	Other	Share	ers of the bank			Foreign currency			Non	
	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	Regulatory risk reserve	Other regulatory reserves		Treasury Shares	Capital reserve	Fair value reserve		Retained earnings	Total	Non Controlling interest	Total Equity
Balance at 1 January 2023				risk	regulatory	Share scheme	Treasury			currency translation		Total	Controlling	
	capital	premium	Capital	risk reserve	regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	reserve	reserve	currency translation reserve	earnings		Controlling interest	Equity
Total comprehensive income for the period:	capital	premium	Capital	risk reserve	regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	reserve	reserve	currency translation reserve	earnings 408,953	1,211,796	Controlling interest 14,396	Equity 1,226,192
	capital	premium	Capital	risk reserve	regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	reserve	reserve	currency translation reserve	earnings		Controlling interest	Equity
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	capital	premium	Capital	risk reserve	regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	reserve	reserve	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953	1,211,796 70,630	Controlling interest 14,396	Equity 1,226,192 71,662
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference	capital	premium	Capital	risk reserve	regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	reserve	78,959	currency translation reserve	earnings 408,953	1,211,796 70,630 - (7,878)	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359)	Fquity 1,226,192 71,662 - (8,237)
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments	capital	premium	Capital	risk reserve	regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	reserve	reserve	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953	1,211,796 70,630	Controlling interest 14,396	Equity 1,226,192 71,662
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference	capital	premium	Capital	risk reserve	regulatory reserves	Share scheme reserve	Treasury Shares	reserve	78,959	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953	1,211,796 70,630 - (7,878)	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359)	Fquity 1,226,192 71,662 - (8,237)
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments Total other comprehensive income/(loss)	capital	premium	Capital 206,355 - - - - -	risk reserve 78,556 - - - -	regulatory reserves 158,305	Share scheme reserve 3,514	Treasury Shares (11,228) - - - -	3,489	78,959	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953 70,630	1,211,796 70,630 - (7,878) 29,054 - 27,993	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359) 1,506 - 1,633	71,662 - (8,237) 30,561
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	capital	premium	Capital 206,355 - - - - -	risk reserve 78,556 - - - -	regulatory reserves 158,305	Share scheme reserve 3,514	Treasury Shares (11,228) - - - -	3,489	78,959 	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953 70,630	70,630 - (7,878) 29,054	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359) 1,506	Equity 1,226,192 71,662 - (8,237) 30,561
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments Total other comprehensive income/(loss) Total comprehensive (loss)/income Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:	capital	premium	Capital 206,355 - - - - - -	risk reserve 78,556 - - - -	regulatory reserves 158,305	Share scheme reserve 3,514	Treasury Shares (11,228) - - - -	3,489	78,959	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953 70,630	1,211,796 70,630 - (7,878) 29,054 - 27,993 91,723	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359) 1,506 - 1,633	Equity 1,226,192 71,662
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments Total other comprehensive income/(loss) Total comprehensive (loss)/income Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity: Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued	capital	premium	Capital 206,355 - - - - -	risk reserve 78,556	regulatory reserves 158,305	Share scheme reserve 3,514	Treasury Shares (11,228) - - - -	3,489	78,959	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953 70,630 70,547	1,211,796 70,630 - (7,878) 29,054 - 27,993 91,723	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359) 1,506 - 1,633	Equity 1,226,192 71,662
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on IVOCI debt financial instruments Total other comprehensive income/(loss) Total comprehensive (loss)/income Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity: Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 (Apital	capital	premium	Capital 206,355 - - - - - -	risk reserve 78,556	regulatory reserves 158,305	Share scheme reserve 3,514	Treasury Shares (11,228) - - - -	3,489	78,959	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953 70,630 70,547	1,211,796 70,630 (7,878) 29,054 27,993 91,723	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359) 1,506 - 1,633	Equity 1,226,192 71,662 (8,237) 30,561 29,624 93,902
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments Total other comprehensive income/(loss) Total comprehensive (loss)/income Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity: Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 (apital Transfers between reserves	capital	premium	Capital 206,355 - - - - - -	risk reserve 78,556	regulatory reserves 158,305	Share scheme reserve 3.514	Treasury Shares (11,228)	3,489	78,959	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953 70,630 70,547	1,211,796 70,630 - (7,878) 29,054 - 27,993 91,723	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359) 1,506 - 1,633	Equity 1,226,192 71,662 (8,237) 30,561 29,624 93,902
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments Total other comprehensive income/(loss) Total comprehensive (loss)/income Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity: Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 Capital Transfers between reserves Scheme shares (See Note 14)	capital	premium	Capital 206,355 - - - - - -	risk reserve 78,556	regulatory reserves 158,305	Share scheme reserve 3.514	Treasury Shares (11,228) - - - -	3,489	78,959	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953 70,630 70,547	1,211,796 70,630 (7,878) 29,054 27,993 91,723	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359) 1,506 - 1,633	Equity 1,226,192 71,662 (8,237) 30,561 - 29,624 93,902
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period Decrease in non-controlling interest share of Profit for the period Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Unrealised foreign currency translation difference Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments Total other comprehensive income/(loss) Total comprehensive (loss)/income Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity: Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 (apital Transfers between reserves	capital	premium	Capital 206,355 - - - - - -	risk reserve 78,556	regulatory reserves 158,305	Share scheme reserve 3.514	Treasury Shares (11,228)	3,489	78,959	currency translation reserve 33,083	earnings 408,953 70,630 70,547	1,211,796 70,630 (7,878) 29,054 27,993 91,723 138,675 (10,520) (30,029) 511	Controlling interest 14,396 1,032 (359) 1,506 - 1,633	Equity 1,226,192 71,662 (8,237) 30,561 29,624 93,902

8

17.773 234.038 345.030 77.642 162.877 4.579 (11.377) 3.489 108.012 25.204 435.292 1.402.562 16.575 1.419.135

Statements of changes in equity

In millions of Naira Bank	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	Regulatory risk reserve	Other regulatory reserve	Share Scheme reserve	Capital Reserve	Fair value reserve	Retained earnings	Total Equity
Balance at 1 January, 2024	17,773	234,038	345,030	124,720	217,119		3,489	(15,802)	605,619	1,531,988
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period	_	_		-	-	-	-	-	86,436	86,436
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Actuarial loss on retirement benefit obligations (net of tax)				_		_		_	-	-
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-		-	-	-	-	(14,146) 70	-	(14,146) 70
Total other comprehensive (loss)	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-	-	(14,078)		(14,077)
Total comprehensive (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,078)	86,437	72,361
Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:										
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued Dividend/Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(06,000)	(06,000)
Transfers between reserves	-	-	-	-	12,965	-	-	-	(36,299) (12,965)	(36,299)
Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reclassification of parent shares purchased for staff	-	-	-	-	-	(599)	-	-	-	(599)
Scheme shares Vested shares	-	_	-	-	-	599 -	-	-	-	599 -
Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders	-	-	-	-	12,965	-	-	-	(49,264)	(36,299)
Balance at 31 March 2024	17,773	234,038	345,030	124,720	230,084	=	3,489	(29,880)	642,791	1,568,049
Statement of changes in equity In millions of Naira										
In multions of Natra				Regulatory	Other	Share				
Bank	Share capital	Share premium	Additional Tier 1 Capital	risk reserve	regulatory reserves	Scheme reserve	Capital Reserve	Fair value reserve	Retained earnings	Total Equity
Balance at 1 January, 2023	17,773	234,038	206,355	76,336	136,767	2,674	3,489	70,053	321,181	1,068,665
Total comprehensive income for the period: Profit for the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,595	45,595
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax Actuarial loss on retirement benefit obligations (net of tax)			_							
Changes in fair value of FVOCI debt financial instruments Changes in allowance on FVOCI debt financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,449	-	21,449
Total other comprehensive (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	21,448	-	21,449
Total comprehensive (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,448	45,596	67,046
Transactions with equity holders, recorded directly in equity:										
Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Capital issued	-	-	138,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	138,675
Finance Cost of additional Tier 1 Capital	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	(10,520)	(10,520)
Transfers between reserves Dividend paid to equity holders	-	-	-	-	6,839	-	-	-	(6,839)	-
Scheme shares (See Note 14)	-	-	-	-	-	586	-	-	-	- 586
Vested shares	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total contributions by and distributions to equity holders	-	-	138,675	-	6,839	586	-	-	(17,359)	128,741
Balance at 31 March 2023	17,773	234,038	345,030	76,336	143,606	3,260	3,489	91,502	349,418	1,264,452

9

Consolidated and separate statements of cashflows

Consolidated and separate statements of cashflows					
7 171 637 1		Group	Group	Bank	Bank
In millions of Naira	Note	March 2024	March 2023	March 2024	March 2023
Cash flows from operating activities Profit before income tax		214,172	81,420	107,029	50,124
		214,1/2	01,420	107,029	50,124
Adjustments for:					
Depreciation Amortisation	28	15,956	8,411	8,074	6,606
Amortisation Gain on disposal of property and equipment	29	6,396 (11)	3,614	2,598	2,454
Gain/(Loss) on lease modification	13 28	4,041	(27)	20	(11)
Fair value gain on financial assets at FVPL	11	(97,474)	3 1,749	(98,530)	3 1,622
Gain on disposal of investment securities	11	(95,265)	(21,940)	(91,893)	(21,771)
Impairment on financial assets	9	22,793	19,507	19,175	16,112
Additional gratuity provision	14	250	250	250	250
Restricted share performance plan expense	14	888	659	599	586
Write-off of intangible assets	29	2,192	=	-	-
Net interest income	8	(289,065)	(95,303)	(149,136)	(56,691)
Foreign exchange gain on revaluation	12	(319,469)	(112,529)	(290,293)	(102,889)
Fair value of derivative financial instruments excluding hedged					
portion	11	393,966	26,904	393,966	26,904
Dividend income	13	(9,589)		(11,935)	
al		(150,218)	(87,282)	(110,073)	(76,700)
Changes in operating assets		10.060	(40.740)	(= (0o	(4.4.0=4)
Changes in non-pledged trading assets		49,968	(10,542)	65,689	(14,351)
Changes in pledged assets Changes in other restricted deposits with central banks		(319,833)	(376,490)	(319,833)	(376,490)
Changes in loans and advances to banks and customers		(53,850) (1,740,604)	194,934 253,377	(49,105) (643,607)	194,934 (212,028)
Changes in restricted deposits and other assets		(2,598,591)	244,086	(1,178,640)	234,693
changes in restricted deposits and other assets		(2,590,591)	244,000	(1,1/0,040)	234,093
Changes in operating liabilities					
Changes in deposits from banks		2,195,954	(184,681)	1,294,915	(214,713)
Changes in deposits from customers		2,330,966	689,624	670,249	666,577
Changes in other liabilities		188,517	25,487	39,826	30,345
		(97,691)	748,514	(230,579)	232,266
Interest paid on deposits to banks and customers		(291,684)	(50,912)	(235,621)	(43,282)
Interest received on loans and advances to bank and customers		292,836	48,669	172,157	35,824
Interest received on non-pledged trading assets		111,525	13,509	106,986	8,429
		14,986	759,779	(187,057)	233,238
T	46	((0,001)	(= 100)	(()	(0.10)
Income tax paid Net cash generated from operating activities	16	(68,391) (53,405)	(5,128) 754,651	(6,177) (193,234)	(342) 232,896
Net cash generated from operating activities		(53,405)	754,051	(193,234)	232,890
Cash flows from investing activities					
Net acquisition of investment securities		(543,362)	(2,046,630)	(389,916)	(892,249)
Interest received on investment securities		227,697	380,799	173,324	214,349
Transfer from/additional investment in fund manager		(2,206)	(32,576)	(2,206)	(32,576)
Dividend received	13	9,589	-	11,935	-
Acquisition of property and equipment	28	(56,864)	(20,126)	(23,204)	(7,102)
Proceeds from the sale of property and equipment		5,486	11,552	229	194
Acquisition of intangible assets	29	(25,024)	(1,300)	(1,974)	(340)
Proceeds from matured investment securities		650,654	142,794	619,954	130,894
Net cash acquired on business combination	44	155,723	-	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities		421,692	(1,565,489)	388,142	(586,829)
		T-1\v2	\-10~01 T ~7/	J-0,-4-	(30,0=3)
Cash flows from financing activities Interest paid on interest bearing borrowings and debt securities	3				
issued	•	(30,798)	(31,360)	(28,071)	(29,591)
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	36	369,309	54,699	111,435	(- 3,531)
Proceeds from Additional Tier 1 capital issued	38	-	138,675	-	138,675
Payments on Issuing cost of Additional Tier 1 capital	J	(36,299)	(10,520)	(36,299)	(10,520)
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	36	(278,855)	(60,727)	(237,883)	(18,300)
Repayment of debt securities issued	35	(15,000)	-	(15,000)	
Lease payments		(10,668)	(399)	35	(180)
Net cash generated from financing activities		(2,311)	90,368	(205,783)	80,084
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		365,976	(720,469)	(10,874)	(273,849)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	40	3,388,457	1,894,934	2,764,423	1,384,151
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	77	365,976	(720,469)	(10,874)	(273,849)
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held		(132,966)	(34,251)	(89,049)	(15,394)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	40	3,621,466	1,140,213	2,664,499	1,094,908
-			* * =		

1.0 General information

Access Bank Plc ("the Bank") is a bank domiciled in Nigeria. The address of the Bank's registered office is No 14/15, Prince Alaba Oniru Road, Oniru, Lagos (formerly Plot 999c, Danmole Street, off Adeola Odeku/Idejo Street, Victoria Island, Lagos). The consolidated and separate financial statements of the Bank for the period ended 31 March 2024 comprise the Bank and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group" and separately referred to as "Group entities"). The Group is primarily involved in investment, corporate, commercial and retail banking. The Bank is listed on National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD).

These financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 26 April 2024. The directors have the power to amend and reissue the financial statements.

2.0 Statement of compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards

The consolidated and separate financial statements of the Group and Bank respectively, have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Accounting Standard) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). Additional information required by national regulations are included where appropriate.

3.0 Basis of preparation

This financial statement has been prepared in accordance with the guidelines set by International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS Accounting Standard) and interpretations issued by the IFRS Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) applicable to companies reporting under IFRS. This consolidated and separate financial statement comprise the consolidated and separate statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated and separate statement of financial position, the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity, the consolidated and separate cash flow statement and the notes.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the going concern principle under the historical cost convention, modified to include fair valuation of particular financial instruments, non current assets held for sale and investment properties to the extent required or permitted under IFRS as set out in the relevant accounting policies.

3.1 Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated and separated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in naira, which is Access Bank Plc's functional and presentation currency; except where indicated, financial information presented in Naira has been rounded to the nearest millions.

(b) Basis of measurement

These consolidated and separate financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following:

- derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value.
- · non-derivative financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value.
- financial instruments at fair value through OCI are measured at fair value.
- the liability for defined benefit obligations is recognised as the present value of the defined benefit obligation and related current service cost
- · non-current assets held for sale measured at lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.
- Balances for entities in hyper-inflation economies
- share based payment at fair value or an approximation of fair value allowed by the relevant standard.
- Investment properties are measured at fair value.

(c) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised, if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods, if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainties and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated and separate financial statements are described in note 4.

3.2 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures

(a) New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted by the Group

Amendments to the following standard(s) became effective in the annual period starting from 1 January, 2023. The new reporting requirements as a result of the amendments and/or clarifications have been evaluated and their impact or otherwise are noted below:

IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts

The IASB issued IFRS 17 in May 2017 and applies to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. The new IFRS 17 standard establishes the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of Insurance contracts within the scope of the Standard.

The objective of IFRS 17 is to ensure an entity provides relevant information that faithfully represents those contracts. This information gives a basis for users of financial statements to assess the effect that insurance contracts have on the entity's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. This standard does not impact the Group in anyway as the Bank and its subsidiary companies do not engage in insurance business.

This amendment did not have any impact on the amounts recognised in prior periods and are not expected to significantly affect the current or future periods

Amendments to IAS 8 – Definition of Accounting Estimates

The amended standard clarifies that the effects on an accounting estimate of a change in an input or a change in a measurement technique are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors. The previous definition of a change in accounting estimate specified that changes in accounting estimates may result from new information or new developments. Therefore, such changes are not corrections of errors. This aspect of the definition was retained by the Board.

This amendment did not have any impact on the amounts recognised in prior periods and are not expected to significantly affect the current or future periods

Amendments to IAS 12 - Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

The amendments clarify that where payments that settle a liability are deductible for tax purposes, it is a matter of judgement (having considered the applicable tax law) whether such deductions are attributable for tax purposes to the liability recognised in the financial statements (and interest expense) or to the related asset component (and interest expense).

This judgement is important in determining whether any temporary differences exist on initial recognition of the asset and liability. Under the amendments, the initial recognition exception does not apply to transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. It only applies if the recognition of a lease asset and lease liability (or decommissioning liability and decommissioning asset component) give rise to taxable and deductible temporary differences that are not equal.

Nevertheless, it is possible that the resulting deferred tax assets and liabilities are not equal (e.g., if the entity is unable to benefit from the tax deductions or if different tax rates apply to the taxable and deductible temporary differences). In such cases, which the Board expects to occur infrequently, an entity would need to account for the difference between the deferred tax asset and liability in profit or loss.

The amendment does not have any material impact on the Group.

Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 - Disclosure of Accounting Policies

In February 2021, the Board issued amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements (the PS), in which it provides guidance and examples to help entities apply materiality judgements to accounting policy disclosures.

Standards and interpretations issued/amended but not yet effective

The following standards have been issued or amended by the IASB but are yet to become effective for annual periods beginning on 1 January 2023:

Amendments to IAS 1 – Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current effective Jan 1, 2024

In January 2020, the IASB issued amendment to IAS 1 to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and must be applied retrospectively. The amendment clarify:

- * What is meant by a right to defer settlement.
- * That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period.
- * That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right.
- * That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

The Board also added two new paragraphs (Paragraph 76A and 76B) to IAS1 to clarify what is meant by "settlement" of a liability. The Board concluded that it was important to link the settlement of the liability with the outflow of resources of the entity.

The amendment is not expected to have any material impact on the Group.

Amendments to IFRS 16 – Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback effective Jan 1, 2024

In September 2022, the Board issued Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback. The amendment to IFRS 16 specifies the requirements that a seller-lessee uses in measuring the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction, to ensure the seller-lessee does not recognise any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use it retains.

However, the requirements do not prevent the seller-lessee from recognizing any gain or loss arising from the partial or full terminaton of a lease.

The amendment is not expected to have any significant impact on the Group at the time it will take effect, as there is non-existent of such transaction as Sale and Leaseback within the Group or with external parties.

Amendments to IAS 7 & IFRS 7 – Supplier Finance Arrangements effective Jan 1, 2024

In May 2023, the Board issued amendments to IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments. The amendments clarify the characteristics of supplier finance arrangements. In these arrangements, one or more finance providers pay amounts an entity owes to its suppliers. The entity agrees to settle those amounts with the finance providers according to the terms and conditions of the arrangements, either at the same date or at a later date than that on which the finance providers pay the entity's suppliers.

The amendments require an entity to provide information about the impact of supplier finance arrangements on liabilities and cash flows, including terms and conditions of those arrangements, quantitative information on liabilities related to those arrangements as at the beginning and end of the reporting period and the type and effect of non-cash changes in the carrying amounts of those arrangements. The information on those arrangements is required to be aggregated unless the individual arrangements have dissimilar or unique terms and conditions.

The amendment is not expected to have any material impact on the Group.

3.3 Basis of consolidation

(a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group exercises control.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity:

- [i] power over the investee;
- [ii] exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- [iii] the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns

The Group reassess periodically whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed. The existence and effect of potential voting rights are considered when assessing whether the group controls another entity.

The Group assesses existence of control where it does not have more than 50% of the voting power i.e. when it holds less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee. The group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not it's voting rights are sufficient to give it power, including:

- [i] a contractual arrangement between the group and other vote holders
- [ii] rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- [iii] the group's voting rights (including voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings)
- [iv] potential voting rights

The subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date that control ceases.

Subsidiaries are measured at cost less impairment in the separate financial statement.

(b) Business combinations

The Group applies IFRS 3 Business Combinations (revised) in accounting for business combinations.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, the Group takes into consideration potential voting rights.

The Group measures goodwill at the acquisition date as:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred; Plus
- the recognized amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree; plus if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the pre-existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- the net recognised amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When this total is negative, a gain from a bargain purchase is recognised immediately in statement of comprehensive income.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in in the income statement.

Transactions costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Any contingent consideration payable is measured at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, then it is not re-measured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in the income statement.

When share-based payment awards (replacement awards) are required to be exchanged for awards held by the acquiree's employees (acquiree's awards) and relate to past services, then all or a portion of the amount of the acquirer's replacement awards is included in measuring the consideration transferred in the business combination. This determination is based on the market-based value of the replacement awards compared with the market-based value of the acquiree's awards and the extent to which the replacement awards relate to past and/or future service.

The Group elects on a transaction-by-transaction basis whether to measure non-controlling interest at its fair value, or at its proportionate share of the recognised amount of the identifiable net assets, at the acquisition date.

(c) Investment Funds

The Group acts as a fund manager for the RSPP funds. Determining whether the Group controls such an investment fund usually focuses on the assessment of the aggregate economic interest of the Group in the fund. The group has concluded that it acts as an agent for the investment in all cases, and therefore has not consolidated its funds.

(d) Loss of control

Upon loss of control, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any non-controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in the income statement. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently it is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or in accordance with the Group's accounting policy for financial instruments.

(e) Disposal of subsidiaries

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in income statement. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the income statement

The gain/loss arising from disposal of subsidiaries is included in the profit/loss of discontinued operations in the statement of comprehensive income, if the disposal subsidiary meets the criteria specified in IFRS 5.

Foreign currency translation differences become realised when the related subsidiary is disposed.

(f) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions – that is, as transactions with the owners in their capacity as owners. The difference between fair value of any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

(g) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Inter-company transactions, balances, income and expenses on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Profits and losses resulting from intercompany transactions that are recognised in assets are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

(h) Non controlling interest

The group recognises non-controlling interests in an acquired entity either at fair value or at the noncontrolling interest's proportionate share of the acquired entity's net identifiable assets. This decision is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis.

3.4 Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it can earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components, whose operating results are reviewed regularly by the Executive Committee (being the chief operating decision maker) to make decisions about resources allocated to each segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

3.5 Foreign currency translation

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency'). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Naira', which is the group and the Bank's presentation currency.

The Group in the normal course of business sets up Structured Entries (SEs) for the sole purpose of raising finance in foreign jurisdictions. The SEs raises finance in the currency of their jurisdictions and pass the proceeds to the group entity that set them up. All costs and interest on the borrowing are borne by the sponsoring group entity. These SEs are deemed to be extensions of the sponsoring entity, and hence, their functional currency is the same as that of the sponsoring entity.

(b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between the amortised cost in the functional currency at the beginning of the year, adjusted for effective interest, impairment and payments during the year, and the amortised cost in the foreign currency translated at the spot exchange rate at the end of the year. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value is determined. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Foreign currency differences arising on translation are generally recognised in profit or loss. However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the following items are recognised in OCI:

- · equity investments in respect of which an election has been made to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI;
- a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; and
- qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

(c) Group Entities

The results and financial position of all the group entities that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency (except for Access Bank Ghana who has a currency of hyper-inflation) as follows:

- [i] assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet;
- iii] income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- [iii] all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

 Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate. Exchange differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income.

(d) Hyperinflationary Accounting

In 2023, the Group applied hyperinflationary accounting to a subsidiary operation in the country where the three-year cumulative inflation rate approached or exceeded 100% in accordance with the provisions of IAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies (IAS 29)

This affected the Group's operations in Ghana with a functional currency of Ghana Cedis where the three years cumulative inflation has reached over 100% as evidenced by the official Consumer Price Index (CPI) that moved from 107.01 in 2021 to 200.5 in 2023. The Group adopted hyperinflation accounting from 1 January 2023 for the results and financial position of the subsidiary in Ghana.

The Group applies IAS 29 to the underlying financial information of relevant subsidiary to restate their local currency results and financial position to be stated in terms of the measuring unit current at the end of the reporting period. Those restated results are translated into the Group's presentation currency of Naira for consolidation at the closing rate at the balance sheet date. Group comparatives are not restated for inflation. The hyperinflationary gain or loss in respect of the net monetary position of the relevant subsidiary is included in profit or loss.

The restatement of transactions and balances for the Ghana subsidiary are as follows:

- •Corresponding figures as of, and for, the prior year ended, are restated by applying the change in the index from the end of the prior year to the end of the current year.
- •Monetary assets and liabilities for the current year, are not restated because they are already stated in terms of the measuring unit current at statement of financial position date;
- •Mon-monetary assets and liabilities, and components of shareholders equity/funds, are restated by applying the change in index from date/month of transaction or, if applicable, from the date of their most recent revaluation to the statement of financial position date;
- Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are restated by applying the change in the index from the date of transaction, or if applicable from the date of their most recent/last revaluation, to the statement of financial position date. Depreciation and amortisation amounts are based on the restated amounts;
- •Profit or loss statement items/transactions, are restated by applying the change in index during the period to statement of financial position date;
- •Ensequential adjustments to the opening balance sheet in relation to hyperinflationary subsidiary are presently directly in equity
- •Gains and losses arising from net monetary asset or liability positions are included in the profit or loss statement; and
- •All items in the cash flow statement are expressed in terms of the measuring unit current at the statement of financial position date.

3.6 Operating income

It is the Group's policy to recognise revenue from a contract when it has been approved by both parties, rights have been clearly identified, payment terms have been defined, the contract has commercial substance, and collectability has been ascertained as probable. Revenue is recognised when control of goods or services have been transferred. Control of an asset refers to the ability to direct the use of and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits (potential cash inflows or savings in cash outflows) associated with the asset.

Principal versus Agency considerations

The Group is the principal in an arrangement where it obtains control of the goods or services of another party in advance of transferring control of those goods or services to a customer. The Group is the principal in its card services.

The Group is an agent where its performance obligation is to arrange for another party to provide the goods and services. The Group is the agent in its arrangement with mobile network providers, card vendors and insurance companies.

Where the group is acting as an agent, it recognises as revenue only the commission retained by the group (in other words, revenue is recognised net of the amounts paid to the principal). Where the group is the principal, it will recognise as revenue the gross amount paid and allocated to the performance obligation. It will also recognise an expense for the direct costs of satisfying the performance obligation.

(a) Interest income and expense

Interest income and expense for all interest-bearing financial instruments are recognised within "interest income" and "interest expense" in the consolidated and separate income statement using the effective interest method.

The Group calculates interest income by applying the Effective interest rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired and is, therefore, regarded as 'Stage 3', the Group calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortised cost of the financial asset. If the financial assets is no longer credit-impaired, the Group reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments and receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or liability (or, where appropriate, a shorter period) to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instruments but not future credit losses.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes contractual fees paid or received, transaction costs, and discounts or premiums that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs are incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial asset or liability.

Interest income and expense presented in the statement of comprehensive income include:

- interest on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost calculated on an effective interest rate basis.
- interest on fair value through other comprehensive income investment securities calculated on an effective interest basis.

 Interest income on fair value through profit or loss instruments is recognised using the contractual interest rate on investment securities.

(b) Fees and commission income and expense

Fees and commission income and expenses that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset or liability are included in the measurement of the effective interest rate.

Fee and commission presented in the income statement includes:

• Credit related fees: This includes advisory, penal and commitment fees. These are fees charged for administration and advisory services to the customer up to the customer's acceptance of the offer letter. The advisory and commitment fees are earned at the point in time where the customer accepts the offer letter which is when the Bank recognises its income. These fees are not integral to the loan, therefore, they are not considered in determining the effective interest rate. The penal fee on default also forms part of the items warehoused in this line. When a loan commitment is not expected to result in the draw-down of a loan, loan commitment fees are recognised on a straight-line basis over the commitment period.

- Account maintenance fees: These are fees charged to current accounts. N1 on every N1,000 in respect of all customer induced debit transactions is charged on these accounts. These fees are earned by the Bank at the time of each transaction and the Bank recognises its income accordingly.
- Card maintenance fees: The Bank charges these fees to customers for maintaining their cards. The fees are earned and recognised
 by the Bank over the validity period of the card. The Bank charges the customers for this service on a monthly basis.
- Other fees and commission income, includes commission on bills and letters of credit, account handling charge, commissions on
 other financial services, commission on foreign currency denominated transactions, channel and other e-busiess income, and retail
 account charges. These fees and commissions are recognised as the related services are performed.

Fees and commissions expenses are fees charged for the provision of services to customers transacting on alternate channels platform of the Bank and on the various debit and credit cards issued for the purpose of these payments. They are charged to the Bank on services rendered on internet banking, mobile banking and online purchasing platforms. The corresponding income lines for these expenses include the income on cards (both foreign and local cards), online purchases and bill payments included in fees and commissions.

(c) Net loss/gains on financial instruments at fair value

Net loss/gains on financial instruments comprise of the following:

- Net gains/losses on financial instruments classified as fair value through profit or loss: This includes the gains and losses arising both on sale of trading instruments and from changes in fair value of derivatives instruments.
- Net gains on financial instruments held as Fair value through other comprehensive income: This relates to gains arising from the
 disposal of financial instruments held as Fair value through other comprehensive income as well as fair value changes reclassified
 from other comprehensive income upon disposal of debt instruments carried at fair value through other comprehensive income

(d) Net Foreign exchange gain and losses

Net foreign exchange gain and losses include realised and unrealised foreign exchange gains or losses on revaluation of the foreign currency denominated transactions

(e) Other operating income

Other operating income includes items such as dividends, gains on disposal of properties, rental income, income from asset management, brokerage and agency as well as income from other investments.

Dividend on Fair value through other comprehensive income equity securities: This is recognised when the right to receive payment is established. Dividends are reflected as a component of other operating income in the income statement.

3.7 Income tax

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in the income statement, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

(a) Current tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the bank and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. It is recognized in the current tax liabilities caption in the statement of financial positions

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period in the countries where the company and its subsidiaries and associates operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The group measures its tax balances either based on the most likely amount or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty

(b) Minimum Tax

Based on the provisions of The Finance Act 2019, minimum tax will be applicable at 0.5% of gross turnover less franked investment income. This is shown in note 16

(c) Deferred tax

Deferred income tax is recognised, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated statement of financial position. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill; deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except for deferred income tax liability where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences. If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognise a deferred tax asset in full, then future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered, based on business plans for individual subsidiaries in the Group. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

3.8 Financial assets and liabilities

Investments and other financial assets

Recognition and derecognition

The Group initially recognizes financial instruments (including regular-way purchases and sales of financial assets) on the settlement date, which is the date that the instrument is delivered to or by the Group.

(a) Financial assets

i Classification

The group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through OCI or through profit or loss), and
- those to be measured subsequently at amortised cost.

The classification for debt financial assets depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or OCI. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). The group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

Measurement

At initial recognition, the group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVPL are expensed in profit or loss. Where the fair value is different from the transaction price, the resulting gain or loss is recognized in trading gains or losses on financial instruments only when the fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset (i.e. level 1 input) or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets"

ii Debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the group's business model for managing the asset and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the group classifies its debt instruments:

- Amortised cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognised directly in profit or loss and presented in Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value together with foreign exchange gains and losses. Impairment losses are presented as separate line item in the statement of profit or loss.
- FVOCI: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit or loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other operating income. Interest income from these financial assets is included in interest income using the effective interest rate method. Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in net gains/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value and impairment expenses are presented as separate line item in net impairment charge on financial assets
- FVPL: Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at FVPL is recognised in profit or loss and presented net within net gains/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value in the period in which it arises.

If in a subsequent period, the fair value of an impaired fair value through other comprehensive income debt security increases and the increase can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, then the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement; otherwise, any increase in fair value is recognised through OCI.

The Group only measures cash and balances with banks, Loans and advances to banks and customers and other financial investments at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

The details of these conditions are outlined below.

iii Equity instruments

The group initially measures all equity investments at fair value through profit or loss. Where the group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in OCI, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in profit or loss as other income when the group's right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at FVPL are recognised in net gains/(loss) on financial instrument at fair value in the statement of profit or loss as applicable.

iv Business model assessment

The Group determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective.

The Group's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios and is based on observable factors such as:

- How the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the entity's key management personnel.
- The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and, in particular, the way those risks are managed.
- How managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected).
- The expected frequency, value and timing of sales are also important aspects of the Group's assessment.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. If cash flows after initial recognition are realised in a way that is different from the Group's original expectations, the Group does not change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated or newly purchased financial assets going forward.

v The SPPI test

As a second step of its classification process, the Group assesses the contractual terms of financial instruments to identify whether they meet the SPPI test.

'Principal' for the purpose of this test is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of the financial asset (for example, if there are repayments of principal or amortisation of the premium/discount).

The most significant elements of interest within a lending arrangement are typically the consideration for the time value of money and credit risk. To make the SPPI assessment, the Group applies judgement and considers relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated, and the period for which the interest rate is set.

In contrast, contractual terms that introduce a more than de minimis exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basic lending arrangement do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding. In such cases, the financial asset is required to be measured at FVPL.

(b) Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities that are not classified at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on issue funds, and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. A compound financial instrument which contains both a liability and an equity component is separated at the issue date. Interest expense is included in 'Interest expense' in the Statement of comprehensive income.

Financial liabilities that are classified at fair value through profit or loss include derivatives, financial liabilities held for trading and other financial liabilities designated as such at initial recognition. Gains and losses attributable to changes in Group's credit risk are recognised in other comprehensive income and the fair value of the liability are recognised in profit or loss.

If recognition of own credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss, all fair value gains/losses are recognised in profit or loss.

The table below reconciles classification of financial instruments to the respective IFRS 9 category.

Financial assets	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Financial assets at amortised cost					
	Fair value through other comprehensive income					
Financial liabilities	Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss					
	Financial liabilities at amortised cost					

(c) Classification of financial assets

Fair value through profit or loss

This category comprises financial assets classified as hold to sell upon initial recognition.

A financial asset is classified as fair value through profit or loss if it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term or if it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking. Derivatives are also categorised measured at fair value through profit or loss unless they are designated and effective as hedging instruments. Financial assets held for trading consist of debt instruments, including money-market instruments, as well as financial assets with embedded derivatives. They are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position as 'non-pledged trading assets'.

Financial assets included in this category are recognised initially at fair value; transaction costs are taken directly to the consolidated income statement. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are included directly in the consolidated income statement and are reported as " Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value". Interest income and expense and dividend income on financial assets held for trading are included in 'Interest income', "Interest expense' or 'Other operating income', respectively. The instruments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows have expired or the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and the transfer qualifies for derecognising.

The Group is mandated to classify certain financial assets upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss (fair value option) when the following conditions are met:

- The asset does not meet the solely principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding (SPPI) test
- The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by selling financial assets.

The Group may designate certain financial assets upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss (fair value option). This designation cannot subsequently be changed. The fair value option is only applied when the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would otherwise arise.

[ii] Amortized cost

Amortized cost financial assets are assets that are held for collection of contractual cashflows, where those cashflows represent solely payments of principal and interest.

These are initially recognised at fair value including direct and incremental transaction costs and measured subsequently at amortised cost, using the effective interest method. Any sale or reclassification of a significant amount of amortized cost investments not close to their maturity would result in a reassessment of the Bank's business model for managing the assets. However, sales and reclassifications in any of the following circumstances would not trigger a reclassification:

- Sales or reclassification that are so close to maturity that changes on the market rate of interest would not have a significant effect on the financial asset's fair value.
- Sales or reclassification after the Group has collected substantially all the asset's original principal.
- Sales or reclassification attributable to non-recurring isolated events beyond the Group's control that could not have been reasonably anticipated.

Interest on amortized cost investments is included in the consolidated income statement and reported as 'Interest income'. In the case of an impairment, the impairment loss is been reported as a deduction from the carrying value of the investment and recognised in the consolidated income statement as 'net impairment loss on financial assets'. Amortised cost investments include treasury bills and bonds.

[iv] Fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are assets that are held for the collection of contractual cashflows and selling of the financial assets where the asset's cashflow represents solely payments of principal and interest.

Unquoted equity securities that have been elected as fair value through other comprehensive and other fair value through other comprehensive income investments are carried at fair value.

Interest income is recognised in the income statement using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognised in the income statement when the Group becomes entitled to the dividend. Foreign exchange gains or losses on such investments are recognised in the income statement.

Other fair value changes are recognised directly in other comprehensive income until the debt investment is sold or impaired whereupon the cumulative gains and loses previously recognised in other comprehensive income are recognised to the income statement as a reclassification adjustment.

Fair value through other comprehensive income instruments include investment securities and equity investments that are so elected.

(d) Classification of financial liabilities

The Group classifies its financial liabilities, other than financial guarantees and loan commitments, as measured at amortised cost or fair value through profit or loss.

[i] Financial liabilities at amortised cost

(i) Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities that are not classified as at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense is included in 'Interest expense' in the Statement of comprehensive income.

Deposits and debt securities issued are the Group's sources of debt funding. When the Group sells a financial asset and simultaneously enters into a "repo" or "stock lending" agreement to repurchase the asset (or a similar asset) at a fixed price on a future date, the arrangement is accounted for as a deposit, and the underlying asset continues to be recognised in the Group's financial statements as pledged assets.

The Group classifies debt instruments as financial liabilities in accordance with the contractual terms of the instrument.

Deposits and debt securities issued are initially measured at fair value minus incremental direct transaction costs, and subsequently measured at their amortised cost using the effective interest method, except where the Group designates liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

On this statement of financial position, other financial liabilities carried at amortised cost include deposit from banks, deposit from customers, interest bearing borrowings, debt securities issued and other liabilities.

[ii] Financial liabilities at fair value

(ii) Financial liabilities at fair value

The Group may enter into a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risk, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and foreign currency options. Further details of derivative financial instruments are disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at each balance sheet date. A derivative with a positive fair value is recognised as a financial asset whereas a derivative with a negative fair value is recognised as a financial liability. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in which event the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship. Derivatives are presented as financial assets or financial liabilities.

Derivative assets and liabilities are only offset if the transactions are with the same counterparty, a legal right of offset exists and the parties intend to settle on a net basis.

(e) Measurement of financial asset and liabilities

[i] Amortised cost measurement

The amortised cost of a financial asset or liability is the amount at which the financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between the initial amount recognised and the maturity amount, minus any reduction for impairment.

[ii] Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

When available, the Group measures the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily available and represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the Group establishes fair value using valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, and discounted cash flow analysis. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs, relies as little as possible on estimates specific to the Group, incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price, and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Inputs to valuation techniques reasonably represent market expectations and measures of the risk-return factors inherent in the financial instrument. The Group calibrates valuation techniques and tests them for validity using prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on other available observable market data.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. However, in some cases, the fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition may be different to its transaction price. If such fair value is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (without modification or repackaging) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, then the difference is recognised in the income statement on initial recognition of the instrument.

In other cases the difference is not recognised in the income statement immediately but is recognised over the life of the instrument on an appropriate basis or when the instrument is redeemed, transferred or sold, or the fair value becomes observable.

Assets and long positions are measured at a bid price; liabilities and short positions are measured at an asking price. Where the Group has positions with offsetting risks, mid-market prices are used to measure the offsetting risk positions and a bid or asking price adjustment is applied only to the net open position as appropriate. Fair values reflect the credit risk of the instrument and include adjustments to take account of the credit risk of the Group entity and the counterparty where appropriate. Fair value estimates obtained from models are adjusted for any other factors, such as liquidity risk or model uncertainties, to the extent that the Group believes a third-party market participant would take them into account in pricing a transaction.

Reclassification of financial assets and liabilities

(f) Reclassification of financial assets

The Group does not reclassify its financial assets subsequent to their initial recognition, apart from the exceptional circumstances in which the Group changes its business model for managing a financial asset; the Group acquires, disposes of, or terminates a business line. Financial liabilities are never reclassified.

The following are not changes in business model;

- a. change in intention related to particular financial assets (even in circumstances of significant changes in market conditions).
- b. the temporary disappearance of a particular market for financial assets.
- c. a transfer of financial assets between parts of the entity with different business models.

Reclassifications are made at fair value as of the reclassification date. Fair value becomes the new cost or amortised cost as applicable, and no reversals of fair value gains or losses recorded before reclassification date are subsequently made. Effective interest rates for financial assets reclassified to amortised cost categories are determined at the reclassification date. Further increases in estimates of cash flows adjust effective interest rates prospectively.

Reclassification date

The first day of the first reporting period following the change in business model that results in an entity reclassifying financial assets.

A change in the objective of the Group's business model must be effected before the reclassification date. For example, if Group decides on 15 February to shut down its Corporate & investment Banking business and hence must reclassify all affected financial assets on 1 April (i.e. the first day of the Group's next reporting period), the Group must not accept new Corporate & investment Banking business or otherwise engage in activities consistent with its former business model after 15 February.

All reclassifications are applied prospectively from the reclassification date.

When the Group reclassifies a financial asset between the amortised cost measurement category and the fair value through other comprehensive income measurement category, the recognition of interest income is not changed and it continues to use the same effective interest rate.

However, when the Group reclassifies a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss measurement category, the effective interest rate is determined on the basis of the fair value of the asset at the reclassification date.

(g) Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

Derecognition due to substantial modification of terms and conditions

The Group derecognises a financial asset or liability, such as a loan to a customer, when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new loan, with the difference recognised as a derecognition in the statement of comprehensive income, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. The terms and conditions have been renegotiated substantially if the discounted cash flows under the new terms are at least 10 per cent different from the discounted remaining cash flows of the original terms. The newly recognised loans are classified as Stage 1 for ECL measurement purposes, unless the new loan is deemed to be Purchased or Originated Credit Impaired (POCI).

When assessing whether or not to derecognise a loan to a customer, amongst others, the Group considers the following factors:

- · Change in currency of the loan
- · Introduction of an equity feature
- · Change in counterparty
- If the modification is such that the instrument would no longer meet the SPPI criterion

If the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different, the modification does not result in derecognition. Based on the change in cash flows discounted at the original EIR, the Group records a modification gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded. This is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

(i) Derecognition other than for substantial modification - Financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset have expired. The Group also derecognises the financial asset if it has both transferred the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for derecognition.

The Group has transferred the financial asset if, and only if, either:

- The Group has transferred its contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or
- It retains the rights to the cash flows, but has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement

Pass-through arrangements are transactions whereby the Group retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of a financial asset (the 'original asset'), but assumes a contractual obligation to pay those cash flows to one or more entities (the 'eventual recipients'), when all of the following three conditions are met:

- The Group has no obligation to pay amounts to the eventual recipients unless it has collected equivalent amounts from the original asset, excluding short-term advances with the right to full recovery of the amount lent plus accrued interest at market rates
- The Group cannot sell or pledge the original asset other than as security to the eventual recipients
- The Group has to remit any cash flows it collects on behalf of the eventual recipients without material delay.

In addition, the Group is not entitled to reinvest such cash flows, except for investments in cash or cash equivalents including interest earned, during the period between the collection date and the date of required remittance to the eventual recipients.

A transfer only qualifies for derecognition if either:

- The Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset or
- The Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset

The Group considers control to be transferred if and only if, the transferee has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without imposing additional restrictions on the transfer.

When the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards and has retained control of the asset, the asset continues to be recognised only to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement, in which case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration the Group could be required to pay.

If continuing involvement takes the form of a written or purchased option (or both) on the transferred asset, the continuing involvement is measured at the value the Bank would be required to pay upon repurchase. In the case of a written put option on an asset that is measured at fair value, the extent of the entity's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

(ii) Derecognition other than for substantial modification - Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms such as the beneficiary, tenor, prinicpal amount or the interest rate, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss.

(h) Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are set off and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group has a legal enforceable right to set off the amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted under IFRSs, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions such as in the Group's trading activity.

Sale and repurchase agreements

Securities sold subject to repurchase agreements ('repos') remain on the statement of financial position; the counterparty liability is included in amounts due to other banks, deposits from banks, other deposits or deposits due to customers, as appropriate. Securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos') are recorded as money market placement. The difference between sale and repurchase price is treated as interest and accrued over the life of the agreements using the effective interest method.

Securities lent to counterparties are also retained in the financial statements. Securities borrowed are not recognised in the financial statements, unless these are sold to third parties, in which case the purchase and sale are recorded with the gain or loss included in Net (loss)/gain on financial instruments at fair value.

(i) Measurement of specific financial assets

(i) Cash and balances with banks

Cash and balances with banks include notes and coins on hand, balances held with central banks and highly liquid financial assets with original maturities of less than three months, which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Group in the management of its short-term commitments.

In the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, unrestricted balances with foreign and central banks, money market placements and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

(ii) Repossessed collateral

Repossessed collateral are equities, investment properties or other investments repossessed from a customer and used to settle the outstanding obligation. Such investments are classified in accordance with the intention of the Group in the asset class which they belong and are also separately disclosed in the financial statement.

When collaterals are repossessed in satisfaction of a loan, the receivable is written down against the allowance for losses. Repossessed collaterals are included in the financial statement based on how the Bank intends to realize benefit from such collateral such as "Non current assets held for sale" and carried at the lower of cost or estimated fair value less costs to sell, if the Group intends to sell or cost less accumulated depreciation, if for use in the normal course of business.

(iii) Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at their fair value. Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices in active markets (for example, for exchange-traded options), including recent market transactions, and valuation techniques (for example for swaps and currency transactions), including discounted cash flow models and options pricing models, as appropriate. All derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

The Group mitigates the credit risk of derivatives by holding collateral in the form of cash.

(iv) Pledged assets

Financial assets transferred to external parties that do not qualify for de-recognition are reclassified in the statement of financial position from financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss or investment securities to assets pledged as collateral, if the transferee has received the right to sell or re-pledge them in the event of default from agreed terms.

Initial recognition of assets pledged as collateral is at fair value, whilst subsequent measurement is based on the classification of the financial asset. Assets pledged as collateral are either classified as fair value through profit or loss, Fair value through other comprehensive income or Amortized cost. Where the assets pledged as collateral are classified as fair value through profit or loss, subsequent measurement is at fair value through profit and loss, whilst assets pledged as collateral classified as Fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair-value through equity. Assets pledged as collateral are measured at amortized cost.

[v] Investment under management

Investment under management are funds entrusted to Asset management firms who acts as agents to the bank for safe keeping and management for investment purpose with returns on the underlying investments accruable to the Bank, who is the principal.

The investment decision made by the Asset management is within an agreed portfolio of high quality Nigerian fixed income and money market instruments which are usually short tenured.

The investments are carried at amortized cost.

3.9 Impairment of financial assets

Overview of the ECL principles

The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit losses ('ECL') associated with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost and FVOCI and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. The Group recognises a loss allowance for such losses at each reporting date. The measurement of ECL reflects:

- · An unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes;
- · The time value of money; and
- Reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Staging Assessment

The Group has established a policy to perform an assessment, at the end of each reporting period, of whether a financial instrument's credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, by considering the change in the risk of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

Based on the above process, the Group categorises its financial instruments into Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3, as described below. All POCI (Purchased or originated credit impaired) financial instruments are categorized under stage 3.

- Stage 1: When a financial instrument is first recognised, the Group recognises an allowance based on 12m Expected credit Loss. Stage 1 also includes financial instruments where the credit risk has improved (after review over a period of 90 days) and the financial instruments has been reclassified from Stage 2.
- Stage 2: When a financial instrument has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs. Stage 2 financial instruments also include instances, where the credit risk has improved (after review over a period of 90 days) and the financial instrument has been reclassified from Stage 3.
- Stage 3: Financial instruments considered credit-impaired. The Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs.

POCI: Purchased or originated credit impaired (POCI) assets are financial assets that are credit impaired on initial recognition. POCI assets are recorded at fair value at original recognition and interest income is subsequently recognised based on a credit-adjusted EIR. ECLs are only recognised or released to the extent that there is a subsequent change in the expected credit losses.

Change in credit quality since initial								
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3						
(Initial Recognition)	(Initial Recognition)	(Credit-impaired assets)						
12-months expected	Lifetime expected	Lifetime expected credit losses						
credit losses	credit losses							

Measuring the Expected Credit Loss

The Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is measured on either a 12-month (12M) or Lifetime basis depending on whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred since initial recognition or whether an asset is considered to be credit-impaired. Expected credit losses are the discounted product of the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD), and Loss Given Default (LGD), defined as follows:

- The PD represents the likelihood of a borrower defaulting on its financial obligation (as per Definition of default and credit-impaired above), either over the next 12 months (12M PD), or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime PD) of the obligation.
- EAD is based on the amounts the Group expects to be owed at the time of default, over the next 12 months (12M EAD) or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime EAD). For example, for a revolving commitment, the Group includes the current drawn balance plus any further amount that is expected to be drawn up to the current contractual limit by the time of default, should it occur.
- Loss Given Default represents the Group's expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure. LGD varies by type of counterparty, type and seniority of claim and availability of collateral or other credit support. LGD is expressed as a percentage loss per unit of exposure at the time of default (EAD). LGD is calculated on a 12-month or lifetime basis, where 12-month LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs in the next 12 months and Lifetime LGD is the percentage of loss expected to be made if the default occurs over the remaining expected lifetime of the loan.

The Lifetime PD is developed by applying a maturity profile to the current 12M PD. The maturity profile looks at how defaults develop on a portfolio from the point of initial recognition throughout the lifetime of the loans. The maturity profile is based on historical observed data and is assumed to be the same across all assets within a portfolio and credit grade band. This is supported by historical analysis.

The 12-month and lifetime EADs are determined based on the expected payment profile, which varies by product type.

- For amortising products and bullet repayment loans, this is based on the contractual repayments owed by the borrower over a 12month or lifetime basis. This will also be adjusted for any expected overpayments made by a borrower. Early repayment/refinance assumptions are also incorporated into the calculation.
- For revolving products, the exposure at default is predicted by taking current drawn balance and adding a credit conversion factor which allows for the expected drawdown of the remaining limit by the time of default. These assumptions vary by product type and current limit utilisation band, based on analysis of the Group's recent default data.

When estimating the ECLs, the Group considers three scenarios (optimistic, best-estimate and downturn) and each of these is associated with different PDs and LGDs. When relevant, the assessment of multiple scenarios also incorporates how defaulted loans are expected to be recovered, including the probability that the loans will cure (i.e. be paid in full or no longer credit-impaired) and the value of collateral or the amount that might be received for selling the asset.

The 12-month and lifetime LGDs are determined based on the factors which impact the recoveries made post default. These vary by product type.

- For secured products, this is primarily based on collateral type and projected collateral values, historical discounts to market/book values due to forced sales, time to repossession and recovery costs observed.
- For unsecured products, LGDs are typically set at product level due to the limitation in recoveries achieved across different borrower. These LGDs are influenced by collection strategies, including contracted debt sales and price.

onsolidated and separate financial statements for the period ended 31 March 2024

The mechanics of the ECL method are summarised below:

- Stage 1: The 12 month ECL is calculated as the portion of Lifetime ECLs that represent the ECLs that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. The Group calculates the 12 month ECL allowance based on the expectation of a default occurring in the 12 months following the reporting date. These expected 12-month default probabilities are applied to a forecast 12 month EAD and multiplied by the expected 12 month LGD and discounted by an approximation to the original EIR. This calculation is made for each of the three scenarios, as explained above.
- Stage 2: When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Group records an allowance for the Lifetime ECLs. The mechanics are similar to those explained above, including the use of multiple scenarios, but PDs and LGDs are estimated over the lifetime of the instrument. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted by an approximation to the original EIR.
- Stage 3: For loans considered credit-impaired, the Group recognises the lifetime expected credit losses for these loans. The method is similar to that for Stage 2 assets, with the PD set at 100%.
- POCI: Purchase or Originated Credit Impaired (POCI) assets are financial assets that are credit impaired on initial recognition. The Group only recognises the cumulative changes in lifetime ECLs since initial recognition, based on a probability-weighting of the three scenarios, discounted by the credit adjusted EIR.
- · Loan commitments and letters of credit: When estimating Lifetime ECLs for undrawn loan commitments, the Group estimates the expected portion of the loan commitment that will be drawn down over its expected life. The ECL is then based on the present value of the expected shortfalls in cash flows if the loan is drawn down, based on a probabilityweighting of the three scenarios. The expected cash shortfalls are discounted at an approximation to the expected EIR on the loan. For credit cards and revolving facilities that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment, ECLs are calculated and presented together with the loan. For loan commitments and letters of credit, the ECL is recognised within net impairment charge on financial assets
- · Financial guarantee contracts: The Group's liability under each guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortisation recognised in the income statement, and the ECL provision. For this purpose, the Group estimates ECLs based on the present value of the expected payments to reimburse the holder for a credit loss that it incurs The shortfalls are discounted by the risk-adjusted interest rate relevant to the exposure. The calculation is made using a probability-weighting of the three scenarios. The ECLs related to financial guarantee contracts are recognised within net impairment charge on financial assets
- · Sovereign Debt investments at amortised cost and FVOCI are considered to have low credit risk, and the loss allowance recognised during the period was therefore limited to 12 months' expected losses. Management considers 'low credit risk' for such instruemnts to be an investment grade credit rating with at least one major rating agency. Other instruments are considered to be low credit risk where they have a low risk of default and the issuer has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term.

Significant increase in credit risk (SICR)

The Group considers a financial instrument to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk when one or more of the following quantitative, qualitative or backstop criteria have been met:

Quantitative criteria:

The remaining Lifetime PD at the reporting date has increased, compared to the residual Lifetime PD expected at the reporting date when the exposure was first recognised.

Deterioration in the credit rating of an obligor either based on the Bank's internal rating system or an international credit rating. However, the downgrade considers movement from a grade band to another e.g. Investment grade to Standard.

The Group also considers accounts that meet the criteria to be put on the watchlist bucket in line with CBN prudential guidelines since they have significantly increased in credit risk.

The Bank continuously monitors all assets subject to ECL. In order to determine whether an instrument or a portfolio of instruments is subject to 12mECL or LTECL, the Bank assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition.

When determining whether the risk of default on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Bank considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Bank's historical experience and expert credit assessment and including forward-looking information. The objective of the assessment is to identify whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred for an exposure by comparing:

- The remaining lifetime PD as at the reporting date, with
- The remaining lifetime PD for this point in time that was estimated at the time of initial recognition of the exposure

The Bank uses three criteria for determining whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk:

- A quantitative test based on movement in PD
- · Qualitative indicators; and
- · A backstop of 30 days past due for all financial assets (regardless of the change in internal credit grades

Qualitative criteria:

For Retail loans, if the borrower meets one or more of the following criteria:

- In short-term forbearance
- · Direct debit cancellation
- Extension to the terms granted
- Previous arrears within the last [12] months

For Corporate portfolio, if the borrower is on the watchlist and/or the instrument meets one or more of the following criteria:

- Significant increase in credit spread
- Significant adverse changes in business, financial and/or economic conditions in which the borrower operates
- · Actual or expected forbearance or restructuring
- Actual or expected significant adverse change in operating results of the borrower
- $\bullet \ Significant \ change \ in \ collateral \ value \ (secured \ facilities \ only) \ which \ is \ expected \ to \ increase \ risk \ of \ default$
- Early signs of cash flow/liquidity problems such as delay in servicing of trade creditors/loans

The assessment of SICR incorporates forward-looking information and is performed on a quarterly basis at a portfolio level for all Retail financial instruments held by the Group. In relation to Wholesale and Treasury financial instruments, where a Watchlist is used to monitor credit risk, this assessment is performed at the counterparty level and on a periodic basis. The criteria used to identify SICR are monitored and reviewed periodically for appropriateness by the independent Credit Risk team.

For modified financial assets the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk of the financial instrument by comparing the risk of default occurring at the reporting date (based on the modified contractual terms) and the risk of default occurring at initial recognition (based on the original unmodified contractual terms)

Backstop

A backstop indicator is applied and the financial instrument is considered to have experienced a significant increase in credit risk if the borrower is more than 30 days past due and 90 days past due on its contractual payments for both stage 2 and stage 3 respectively.

Definition of default and credit-impaired assets

The Group defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit-impaired, when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

Quantitative criteria

The borrower is more than 90 days past due on its contractual payments.

Qualitative criteria

The borrower meets unlikeliness to pay criteria, which indicates the borrower is in significant financial difficulty. These are instances where:

- The borrower is in long-term forbearance
- The borrower is deceased
- The borrower is insolvent
- The borrower is in breach of financial covenant(s)
- · An active market for that financial asset has disappeared because of financial difficulties
- · Concessions have been made by the lender relating to the borrower's financial difficulty
- It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy
- Financial assets are purchased or originated at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

The criteria above have been applied to all financial instruments held by the Group and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD) and Loss given Default (LGD) throughout the Group's expected loss calculations.

Incorporation of forward looking information and macroeconomic factors

In its ECL models, the Group relies on a broad range of forward looking information as economic inputs. The macroeconomic variables considered for the adjustment of the probabilities of default are listed below:

- Crude oil prices,
- Exchange rates (USD/NGN), and
- GDP growth rate

The inputs and models used for calculating ECLs may not always capture all characteristics of the market at the date of the financial statements. To reflect this, qualitative adjustments or overlays are occasionally made as temporary adjustments when such differences are significantly material.

The ECLs include forward-looking information which translates into an allowance for changes in macro-economic conditions and forecasts when estimating lifetime ECLs. It is important to understand the effect of forecasted changes in the macro-economic environment on ECLs, so that an appropriate level of provisions can be raised.

A regression model was built to explain and predict the impact of macro-economic indicators on default rates. Such regression models are usually built on a history of default rates and macro-economic variables covering at least one economic cycle, but preferable more.

Historical data on macro-economic indicators from a host of reliable sources, including the International Monetary Fund was gathered. As a proxy for default rates, the Group provided their non-performing loans as a percentage of gross loans ("NPL%") metric. The time series data extended from the first quarter of 2012 to the second quarter of 2020. Quarterly data was used to increase granularity.

The macro-economic model regressed historical NPL% (the target variable) on a list of candidate macro-economic indicators. The Bank's Economic Intelligence currently monitors and forecasts certain macro-economic indicators. These indicators are GDP growth rate, crude oil prices and the foreign exchange rate. The most predictive variables that were selected in the regression model (the most predictive indicators) were determined. The logic of the relationships between the indicators and the target variable was considered and assessed to ensure indicators are not highly correlated with one another.

The model produced best-estimate, optimistic and downturn forecasts of the selected macro-economic indicators, based on trends in the indicators and macro-economic commentary. This was done through stressing the indicator GDP, which in turn stressed the other indicators based on their assumed historical correlation with GDP. The regression formula obtained was applied to the forecasted macro-economic indicators in order to predict the target variable.

The best-estimate, optimistic and downturn scalars of predicted target variables were determined. In order to remove the impact of any historical trends included in the data, the scalar denominator was adjusted based on the estimation period used to derive the PDs. The scalars calculated were applied to the lifetime PDs. This process results in forward-looking best-estimate, optimistic and downturn lifetime PD curves, which are used in the ECL calculations.

Collateral valuation

To mitigate its credit risks on financial assets, the Group seeks to use collateral, where possible. The collateral comes in various forms, such as cash, securities, letters of credit/guarantees, real estate, receivables, inventories, other non-financial assets and credit enhancements such as netting agreements. Collateral, unless repossessed, is not recorded on the Bank's statement of financial position. However, the fair value of collateral affects the calculation of ECLs. It is generally assessed, at a minimum, at inception and re-assessed on a periodic basis.

To the extent possible, the Bank uses active market data for valuing financial assets held as collateral. Other financial assets which do not have readily determinable market values are valued using models. Non-financial collateral, such as real estate, is valued based on data provided by third parties such as external valuers.

Collateral repossessed

The Group's policy is to determine whether a repossessed asset can be best used for its internal operations or should be sold. Assets determined to be useful for the internal operations are transferred to their relevant asset category at the lower of their repossessed value or the carrying value of the original secured asset. Assets for which selling is determined to be a better option are transferred to assets held for sale at their fair value (if financial assets) and fair value less cost to sell for non-financial assets at the repossession date in, line with the Group's policy.

Write-offs

Financial assets are written off either partially or in their entirety only when the Group has exhausted all practical recovery efforts and has concluded there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Either the counterparty can no longer pay the obligation or proceeds from the collateral will not be sufficient to pay back the exposure. As directed by CBN guideline on write-off, board approval is required before any write-off can occur. For insider-related loans, CBN approval is required. If the amount to be written off is greater than the accumulated loss allowance, the difference is first treated as an addition to the allowance that is then applied against the gross carrying amount to derecognize the asset. The recovery department continues with recovery efforts and any subsequent recoveries are credited to bad debt recovered under other operating income

Expected credit loss on loans and receivables

The Group considers all loans and advances, financial assets at FVOCI and amortized cost investments at specific level for expected credit loss assessment.

In assessing expected credit loss, the Group uses statistical modeling of historical trends of the probability of default, timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgment as to whether current and forecasted economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical modeling. Default rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate. The ECL on restricted deposits and other assets is calculated using the simplified model approach.

Impairment losses on assets carried at amortised cost are measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial assets and the present value of estimated cash flows discounted at the assets' original effective interest rate. Losses are recognised in the income statement and reflected in an allowance account against loans and advances. Interest on the impaired asset continues to be recognised through the unwinding of the discount. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

Expected credit loss on fair value through other comprehensive income securities

Impairment losses on fair value through other comprehensive income investment securities are recognised in profit or loss and the impairment provision is not used to reduce the carrying amount of the investment but recognised in other comprehensive income. For debt securities, the group uses the criteria referred above to assess impairment.

The Group writes off previously impaired loans and advances (and investment securities) when they are determined not to be recoverable. The Group writes off loans or investment debt securities that are impaired (either partially or in full and any related allowance for impairment losses) when the Group credit team determines that there is no realistic prospect of recovery.

3.10 Investment properties

An investment property is an investment in land or buildings held primarily for generating income or capital appreciation and not occupied substantially for use in the operations of the Group. An occupation of more than 15% of the property is considered substantial. Investment properties is measured initially at cost including transaction cost and subsequently carried in the statement of financial position at their fair value and revalued periodly on a systematic basis. Investment properties are not subject to periodic charge for depreciation. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in the consolidated income statement in the period which it arises as: "Fair value gain/loss on investment property"

Any gain or loss on disposal of an investment property (calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of the item) is recognised in income statement inside other operating income or other operating expenses dependent on whether a loss or gain is recognized after the measurement

When the use of a property changes such that it is reclassified as property and equipment, its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent accounting applicable to property and equipment

3.11 Property and equipment

(a) Recognition and measurement

Items of property and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

When significant parts of an item of property or equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property and equipment.

The gain or loss on disposal of an item of property and equipment is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property and equipment, and are recognised net within other operating income in the Income statement.

(b) Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day repairs and maintenance of property and equipment are recognised in Income statement as incurred.

(c) Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in the income statement on a straight-line basis to write down the cost of items of property and equipment, to their residual values over the estimated useful lives.

Depreciation begins when an asset is available for use and ceases at the earlier of the date that the asset is derecognised or classified as held for sale in accordance with IFRS 5. A non-current asset or disposal group is not depreciated while it is classified as held for sale.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods of significant items of property and equipment are as follows:

Freehold Land Not depreciated

Leasehold improvements and building Over the shorter of the useful life of the item or

lease term
Buildings 60 years
Computer hardware 4.5 years
Furniture and fittings 6 years
Plant and Equipment 5 years
Motor vehicles 5 years

The asset's residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each date of the statement of financial position. Assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

Capital work in progress is not depreciated. Upon completion it is transferred to the relevant asset category. Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

(d) De-recognition

An item of property and equipment is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included within other operating income in the income statement in the period the asset is derecognised.

3.12 Leases

Group as the Lessee:

The Bank leases several assets including buildings and land. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain different terms and conditions, including extension options as described in the "extension and termination options header" below. The lease period ranges from 1 year to 40 years. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants, however, leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Bank has elected not to separate lease and non-lease components and instead accounts for these as a single lease component.

Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Bank. Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis.

Lease liabilities

At commencement date of a lease, the Bank recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
- variable lease payment that are based on an index or a rate
- amounts expected to be payable by the Bank under residual value guarantees
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Bank exercising that option.

Lease payments to be made under reasonably certain extension options are also included in the measurement of the liability. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Bank's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the Bank would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right of use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to the lease liabilities as at 31 March 2024 was 15.79%. Where the basis for determining future lease payments changes as required by interest rate benchmark reform, the Group remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using the revised discount rate that reflects the change to an alternative benchmark interest rate.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

Right of use assets

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Bank is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life.

Short-term leases and leases of low value

The Bank applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value (i.e. low value assets). Low-value assets are assets with lease amount of less than \$5,000 or its equivalent in Naira when new. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Extension and termination options

Extension and termination options are included in a number of property leases. These are used to maximise operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the Bank's operations. The majority of extension and termination options held are exercisable only by the Bank.

A group company is the lessor;

When assets are held subject to a finance lease, the present value of the lease payments is recognised as a receivable. The difference between the gross receivable and the present value of the receivable is recognised as unearned finance income. Lease income is recognised over the term of the lease using the net investment method (before tax), which reflects a constant periodic rate of return.

3.13 Intangible assets

(a) Goodwill

Goodwill that arises upon the acquisition of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Subsequent to initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose identified in accordance with IFRS 8.

Goodwill has an indefinite useful life and is tested annually as well as whenever a trigger event has been observed for impairment by comparing the present value of the expected future cash flows from a cash generating unit with the carrying value of its net assets, including attributable goodwill and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversed. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

Intangible assets are derecognized on disposal or when no economic benefits are expected from their use or disposal

(b) Software

Software acquired by the Group is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Expenditure on internally developed software is recognised as an asset when the Group is able to demonstrate its intention and ability to complete the development and use the software in a manner that will generate future economic benefits, and can reliably measure the costs to complete the development. The capitalised costs of internally developed software include all costs directly attributable to developing the software, and are amortised over its useful life. Internally developed software is stated at capitalised cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment.

Subsequent expenditure on software assets is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is expensed as incurred.

Amortisation is recognised in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that it is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset. Software has a finite useful life, the estimated useful life of software is four and half years (4.5). Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial period-end and adjusted if appropriate.

(c) Brand, Customer Relationships and Core Deposits

These are intangible assets related to acquisitions. At acquisition date, they are initially recorded at their fair value and subsequently at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization expense is recorded in amortization of intangible assets in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss. Intangible assets are amortized over the period during which the Group derives economic benefits from the assets, on a straight-line basis, over a period of 10 years.

The useful lives of the assets are reviewed annually for any changes in circumstances. The assets are tested annually for impairment or at such time where there is an impairment trigger, or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable.

3.14 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets other than goodwill and deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each period at the same time.

The recoverable amount of goodwill is estimated at each reporting date. An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit" or CGU). Subject to an operating segment ceiling test, for the purposes of goodwill impairment testing, CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated are aggregated so that the level at which impairment is tested reflects the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored for internal reporting purposes. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to the groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

3.15 Discontinued operations

The Group presents discontinued operations in a separate line in the consolidated income statement if an entity or a component of an entity has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale and:

- (a) Represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations;
- (b) Is part of a single coordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; or
- (c) Is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale (for example, certain private equity investments).

Net profit from discontinued operations includes the net total of operating profit and loss before tax from operations, including net gain or loss on sale before tax or measurement to fair value less costs to sell and discontinued operations tax expense. A component of an entity comprises operations and cash flows that can be clearly distinguished, operationally and for financial reporting purposes, from the rest of the Group's operations and cash flows. If an entity or a component of an entity is classified as a discontinued operation, the Group restates prior periods in the consolidated income statement.

Non-current assets, or disposal groups comprising assets and liabilities, that are expected to be recovered primarily through sale or distribution rather than through continuing use, are classified as held for sale or distribution. Immediately before classification as held for sale or distribution, the assets, or components of a disposal group, are re-measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Thereafter generally the assets, or disposal group, are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Any impairment loss on a disposal group is allocated first to goodwill, and then to the remaining assets and liabilities on pro rata basis, except that no loss is allocated to inventories, financial assets, deferred tax assets, employee benefit assets, investment property or biological assets, which continue to be measured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies.

Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale or distribution and subsequent gains and losses on remeasurement are recognised in the income statement. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment loss.

Once classified as held for sale or distribution, intangible assets and property, plant and equipment are no longer amortised or depreciated, and any equity-accounted investee is no longer equity accounted.

3.16 Non-current assets (or disposal groups) held for sale

Non-current assets (or disposal groups) are classified as assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable. They are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Investment property classified as non-current asset held for sale are measured at fair value, gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment property is recognised in income statement for the period in which it arise.

3.17 Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expenses.

(a) Restructuring

A provision for restructuring is recognised when the Group has approved a detailed and formal restructuring plan, and the restructuring either has commenced or has been announced publicly. Future operating costs are not provided for.

3.18 Financial guarantees

Financial guarantees which includes Letters of credit are contracts that require the Group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee liabilities are initially recognised at their fair value, and the initial fair value is amortised over the life of the financial guarantee. The guarantee liability is subsequently carried at the higher of this amortised amount and the present value of any expected payment (when a payment under the guarantee has become probable).

Letters of credits which have been guaranteed by Access bank but funded by the customer is included in other liabilities while those guaranteed and funded by the Bank is included in deposit from financial institutions.

3.19 Employee benefits

(a) Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a post employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognised as an expense in the income statement when they are due in respect of service rendered before the end of the reporting period.

Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available. Contributions to a defined contribution plan that are due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the service are discounted to their present value at the reporting date.

The Bank operates a funded, defined contribution pension scheme for employees. Employees and the Bank contribute 8% and 10% respectively of the qualifying staff salary in line with the provisions of the Pension Reforms Act 2014.

(b) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the group before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The group recognises termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates: (a) when the group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and (b) when the entity recognises costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of IAS 37 and involves the payment of termination benefits. In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value.

(c) Post employment defined benefit plan

The Bank has a non-contributory, un-funded lump sum defined benefit plan for top executive management of the Bank from General Manager and above based on the number of years spent in these positions.

Depending on their grade, executive staff of the Bank upon retirement are entitled to certain benefits based on their length of stay on that grade. The Bank's net obligation in respect of the long term incentive scheme is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefits that eligible employees have earned in return for service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The rate used to discount the post employment benefit obligation is determined by reference to the yield on Nigerian Government Bonds, that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Bank's obligations.

The calculation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the benefits of a plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is immediately recognized in the income statement. The Bank recognizes all actuarial gains or losses and all expenses arising from defined benefit plan immediately in the profit and loss account, with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income (OCI) in the periods in which they occur. They are not recycled subsequently in the income statement.

(d) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(e) Share-based payment remuneration scheme

The Group applies IFRS 2 Share Based Payments in accounting for employee remuneration in the form of shares. Employee incentives include awards in the form of shares . The cost of the employee services received in respect of the shares or share granted is recognised in the income statement over the period that employees provide services, generally the period between the date the award is granted or notified and the vesting date of the shares. The overall cost of the award is calculated using the number of shares and options expected to vest and the fair value of the shares or options at the date of grant.

The number of shares expected to vest takes into account the likelihood that non-market vesting and service conditions included in the terms of the awards will be met. Failure to meet the non-vesting condition is treated as a forfeiture, resulting in an acceleration of recognition of the cost of the employee services.

The fair value of shares is the market price ruling on the grant date, in some cases adjusted to reflect restrictions on transferability. The cost recognised as a result of shares granted in the period has been expensed within Personnel expenses, with a corresponding increase in the liability account as the scheme is cash-settled.

3.20 Share capital and reserves

(a) Share issue costs

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of an equity instrument are deducted from the initial measurement of the equity instruments.

(b) Additional Tier 1 Capital

The Group classifies financial liabilities or equity instruments in accordance with the substance of the contractual terms of the instruments. The Additional tier 1 securities issued by the Bank are not redeemable by the subscribers and bear an entitlement to coupons at the sole discretion of the board of directors of the Bank. Accordingly, they are presented within equity. Distributions thereon are recognized in Equity. Based on the Group's assessment of the terms of the AT 1 securities, the coupon payments meet the definition of dividend. Therefore, the related tax impacts are recognized in profit or loss in accordance with IAS 12. See note 38c) for more details

(c) Dividend on the Bank's ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period when approved by the Bank's shareholders. Dividends for the period that are declared after the end of the reporting period are disclosed in the subsequent events note.

(d) Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit and loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

(e) Regulatory risk reserve

In compliance with the Prudential Guidelines for Licensed Banks, the Group assesses qualifying financial assets using the guidance under the Prudential Guidelines. The guidelines apply objective and subjective criteria towards providing losses in risk assets. Assets are classified as performing or non- performing. Non performing assets are further classed as substandard, doubtful or lost with attendant provisions. There are no restrictions to the distribution of these reserves

Classification	Percentage	Basis
Substandard	10%	Interest and/or principal overdue by 90 days but less than 180 days
Doubtful	50%	Interest and/or principal overdue by 180 days but less than 365 days
Lost	100%	Interest and/or principal overdue by more than 365 days

A more accelerated provision may be done using the subjective criteria. A 2% provision is taken on all risk assets that are not specifically provisioned.

The results of the application of Prudential Guidelines and the expected credit loss determined for these assets under IFRS 9 are compared. The IFRS 9 determined impairment charge is included in the income statement.

Where the Prudential Guidelines provision is greater, the difference is appropriated from retained earnings and included in a non - distributable 'Statutory credit reserve'. Where the IFRS 9 exected credit loss is greater, no appropriation is made and the amount of IFRS 9 expected credit loss is recognised in the income statement.

Following an examination, the regulator may also require more amounts to be set aside on risk and other assets. Such additional amounts are recognised as an appropriation from retained earnings to regulatory risk reserve.

(f) Capital reserve

This balance represents the surplus nominal value of the reconstructed shares of the Bank which was transferred from the share capital account to the capital reserve account after the share capital reconstruction in October 2006. The Shareholders approved the reconstruction of 13,956,321,723 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each of the Bank in issue to 6,978,160,860 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each by the creation of 1 ordinary shares previously held.

(g) Fair value reserve

The fair value reserve comprises the net cumulative change in the fair value of investments measured through other comprehensive income until the investment is derecognised or impaired.

(h) Foreign currency translation reserve

This balance appears only in the Group accounts and represents the foreign currency exchange difference arising from translating the results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency.

(i) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the undistributable profit carried forward recognised income net of expenses plus current period profit attributable to shareholders.

3.21 Levies

The Group recognizes liability to pay levies progressively if the obligating event occurs over a period. However, if the obligation is triggered on reaching a minimum threshold, the liability is recognised when that minimum threshold is reached. The Group recognizes an asset if it has paid a levy before the obligating event but does not yet have a present obligation to pay that levy. The obligating event that gives rise to a liability to pay a levy is the event identified by the legislation that triggers the obligation to pay the levy.

3.22 Derivatives and hedging activities

Access Bank Plc applies hedge accounting to manage its foreign exchange risk

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into, and they are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The accounting for subsequent changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument and, if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Bank designates certain derivatives as hedges of the fair value of recognised liabilities (fair value hedges).

At inception of the hedge relationship, the Bank documents the economic relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, including whether changes in the fairvalue of the hedging instruments are expected to offset changes in the fair value of hedged items. The Bank documents its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking its hedge transactions. The Bank uses the actual ratio between the hedged item and hedging instruments to determine its hedge ratio.

The fair values of derivative financial instruments designated in hedge relationships are disclosed in notes to the financial statements. The full fair value of a hedging derivative is presented as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining maturity is more than 12 months; it is classified as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity is less than 12 months. Trading derivatives are classified as a current asset or liability.

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in profit or loss, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The Bank uses forward contracts to hedge the fair value changes attributable to foreign exchange risk on the hedged item. The Bank generally designates only the change in fair value of the forward contract related to the spot component as the hedging instrument. The change in the forward element of the forward contract is not part of the hedging relationship and is recognised separately in the statement of profit or loss within Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss. Gains or losses relating to the effective portion of the change in the spot component of the forward contracts are recognised in the profit or loss within Net Foreign Exchange Gain/(Loss) together with the changes in the fair value of the hedged liabilities attributable to foreign exchange risk while the gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognised within Net loss on fair value hedge (Hedging ineffectiveness) in the profit or loss.

Hedge effectiveness

The Bank determines hedge effectiveness at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments, to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument. The hedge effectiveness is determined every reporting period.

Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting

Certain derivative instruments are not designated for hedge accounting. Changes in the fair value of any derivative instrument that are not designated for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in profit or loss and are included in Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

3.23

Associates

Associates are all entities over which the group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit or loss, and the group's share of movements in other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. The group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition. In the separate financial statements, investments in associates are carried at cost less impairment.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to the income statement where appropriate.

The Group's share of post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the income statement and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the group does not recognise further losses unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. Associates are carried at cost.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount adjacent to 'share of profit/(loss)' of associates in the income statement.

Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the group.

The cost of an associate acquired in stages is measured as the sum of the fair value of the interest previously held plus the cost of any additional consideration transferred as of the date when the investment became an associate. Changes in fair value of previously held interest are recognized in profit or loss.

4.1 Valuation techniques used to derive Level 2 fair values
Level 2 fair values of investments have been generally derived using the market approach. Below is a table showing sensitivity analysis of material unquoted investments categorised as Level 2 fair values.

Description	Fair value at 31 March 2024	-	Observable Inputs	Fair value if inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if inputs decreased by 5%	Relationship of observable inputs to fair value
Derivative financial assets		Forward and swap: Fair value through market rate from a quoted market	Market rates from quoted market	1,233,865	1,237,393	The higher the market rate, the higher the fair value of the derivative
Derivative financial liabilities	72,338	Futures: Fair value through reference market rate				financial instrument
Investment in CSCS	6,758	The market value is obtained from the National Assosciation Of Securities Dealers (NASD) as at the reporting year	Share price from NASD	7,095	6,420	The higher the share price, the higher the fair value
Nigerian Mortgage Refinance Company	306	The market value is obtained from the National Assosciation Of Securities Dealers (NASD) as at the reporting year	Share price from NASD	321	290	The higher the share price, the higher the fair value

4.1 Valuation techniques used to derive Level 3 fair values

Level 3 fair values of investments have been generally derived using the adjusted fair value comparison approach. Quoted price per earning or price per book value, enterprise value to EBITDA ratios of comparable entities in a similar industry were obtained and adjusted for key factors to reflect estimated ratios of the investment being valued. Adjusting factors used are the Illiquidity Discount which assumes a reduced earning on a private entity in comparison to a publicly quoted entity and the Haircut adjustment which assumes a reduced earning for an entity located in Nigeria contributed by lower transaction levels in comparison to an entity in a developed or emerging market.

Description	Fair value at 31 March 2024	Valuation Technique	Observable Inputs	Fair value if inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if inputs decreased by 5%	Fair value if unobservable inputs increased by 5%	Fair value if unobservable inputs decreased by 5%	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value
Investment in Africa Finance Corporation	477,984	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	501,884	454,085	471,670	484,299	The higher the illiquidity ratio, the control premium and the size adjustment/haircut, the higher the fair value
Investment in Unified Payment System Limited	5,921	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median PE ratios of comparable companies	5,667	5,127	5,843	5,999	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in NIBSS	13,217	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	13,877	12,556	13,042	13,391	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in Afrexim	720	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	756	684	716	723	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Investment in FMDQ	7,068	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Average P/B multiples of comparable companies	7,421	6,714	6,934	7,202	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the earnings per share haircut adjustment the higher the fair value
Investment in CRC Bureau	424	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	445	402	418	429	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
Capital Alliance Equity Fund	1,915	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	2,010	1,819	2,010	1,819	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
NG Clearing	325	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Median P/B multiples of comparable companies	341	309	323	327	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value
SANEF	50	Adjusted fair value comparison approach	Fair value of transactions at settlement date	53	48	53	48	The higher the illiquidity ratio and the size adjustment/haircut, the lower the fair value

4.1.5 Reconciliation of Level 3 Investments

The following tables presents the changes in Level 3 instruments for the period ended March 31 2024

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Equity)	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	March 2024	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
Opening balance	390,626	156,166	387,183	155,879
Total unrealised gains in P/L	117,042	234,460	113,372	231,304
Balance, period end	507,668	390,626	500,555	387,183
Assets Held for Sale	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	March 2024	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
Opening balance Additions Disposals	75,611 16,415 	42,231 35,337 (1,957)	75,417 16,415	42,039 35,335 (1,957)
Balance, period end	92,026	75,611	91,832	75,417

(b) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities not carried at fair value

The fair value for financial assets and liabilities that are not carried at fair value were determined respectively as follows:

(i) Cash

The carrying amount of cash and balances with banks is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

(ii) Loans and advances to banks and customers

Loans and advances are net of charges for impairment. The estimated fair value of loans and advances represents the discounted amount of estimated future cash flows expected to be received. Expected cash flows are discounted at current market rates to determine fair value.

(iii) Investment securities and pledged assets

The fair values are based on market prices from financial market dealer price quotations. Where this information is not available, fair value is estimated using quoted market prices for securities with similar credit, maturity and yield characteristics.

The fair value comprises equity securities and debt instruments. The fair value for these assets are based on estimations using market prices and earning multiples of quoted securities with similar characteristics.

(iv) Other assets

The bulk of these financial assets have short maturities and the amounts is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

(v) Deposits from banks and customers

The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturity, which includes non-interest bearing deposits, is the amount repayable on demand. The estimated fair value of fixed interest-bearing deposits not quoted in an active market is based on discounted cash flows using interest rates for new debts with similar remaining maturity.

(vi) Other liabilities

The carrying amount of financial liabilities in other liabilities is a reasonable approximation of fair value. They comprise of short term liabilities which are available on demand to creditors with no contractual rates attached to them.

(vii) Interest bearing borrowings

The estimated fair value of fixed interest-bearing borrowings not quoted in an active market is based on the market rates for similar instruments for these debts over their remaining maturity.

(viii) Debt securities issued

The estimated fair value of floating interest rate debt securities quoted in an active market is based on the quoted market rates as listed on the irish stock exchange for these debts over their remaining maturity.

Market risk management

The Group trades on bonds, treasury bills and foreign currency. Market risk in trading portfolios is monitored and controlled using tools such as position limits, value at risk and present value of an assumed basis points change in yields or exchange rates coupled with concentration limits. The major measurement technique used to measure and control market risk is outlined below.

The table below sets out information on the exposure to fixed and variable interest instruments.

Exposure to	fixed and	l variable	interest	rate risk
-------------	-----------	------------	----------	-----------

Group				
In millions of Naira				
March 2024	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
ASSETS		· ·		
Cash and balances with banks	368,866	-	2,928,711	3,297,577
Non pledged trading assets	189,091	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	189,091
Derivative financial instruments		-	1,368,262	1,368,262
Loans and advances to banks	1,276,277	-	-	1,276,277
Loans and advances to customers	108,613	9,515,208	-	9,623,821
Pledged assets	, •	-	-	
Treasury bills	858,833	_	-	858,833
Bonds	609,579	_	-	609,579
Promissory notes	30,226	-	_	30,226
Investment securities:	0-7			0.7
-Financial assets at FVOCI	<u>-</u>	-	_	_
Treasury bills	2,338,547	_	_	2,338,547
Bonds	410,175	_	_	410,175
Promissory notes	16,367	_	_	16,367
-Financial assets at amortised cost	10,007			10,507
Treasury bills	1,994,730	_	_	1,994,730
Bonds	3,146,964			3,146,964
Promissory notes		_		
Fromissory notes	92,778			92,778
TOTAL	11,441,048	9,515,208	4,296,973	25,253,228
IOIAL	11,441,040	9,515,200	4,290,9/3	25,255,226
LIABILITIES				
Deposits from financial institutions	6,654,409	_	<u>-</u>	6,654,409
Deposits from customers	7,198,585	10,881,209	_	18,079,794
Derivative financial instruments	7,-7-,0-0	,,	76,600	76,600
Debt securities issued	758,311	_	, -,	758,311
Interest-bearing borrowings	793,509	1,189,654	_	1,983,163
	/ /0.0-/	-5 2707		-,,,-0,0
TOTAL	15,404,814	12,070,863	76,600	27,552,277
		12,0/0,00,		
December 2023	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
December 2023 ASSETS	Fixed		Non-interest bearing	Total
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks	Fixed 220,222			Total 2,976,833
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets	Fixed		Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments	Fixed 220,222 209,208 -		Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers	Fixed 220,222 209,208 -		Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities:	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 -
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 557,783 624,554 30,226
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 -
December 2023 ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 1,943,342 399,292
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 1,943,342 399,292
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 - 754,810
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 - 754,810 1,727,154
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154	Floating - - - -	Non-interest bearing	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 - 754,810 1,727,154
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690	Floating 7,958,537	Non-interest bearing 2,756,611 - 2,050,432	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 - 754,810 1,727,154 94,690
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Troaury bills Bonds Troaury bills Bonds Promissory notes	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 7,537,717	Floating 7,958,537	Non-interest bearing 2,756,611 - 2,050,432	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 - 754,810 1,727,154 94,690
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 7,537,717	Floating 7,958,537	Non-interest bearing 2,756,611 - 2,050,432	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 - 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 20,303,296
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 7,537,717	Floating 7,958,537	Non-interest bearing 2,756,611 - 2,050,432	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 557,783 624,554 30,226 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 20,303,296
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers Derivative financial instruments	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 7,537,717 4,387,020 5,697,621	Floating 7,958,537	Non-interest bearing 2,756,611 - 2,050,432	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 - 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 20,303,296 4,387,020 15,322,754 475,997
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at anortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial institutions Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers Derivative financial instruments Debt securities issued	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 7,537,717 4,387,020 5,697,621 - 585,024	Floating 7,958,537	Non-interest bearing 2,756,611 - 2,050,432	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 557,783 624,554 30,226 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 20,303,296 4,387,020 15,322,754 475,997 585,024
ASSETS Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers Derivative financial instruments	Fixed 220,222 209,208 - 880,534 79,186 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 7,537,717 4,387,020 5,697,621	Floating 7,958,537	Non-interest bearing 2,756,611 - 2,050,432	Total 2,976,833 209,208 2,050,432 880,534 8,037,723 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 1,943,342 399,292 16,714 - 754,810 1,727,154 94,690 20,303,296 4,387,020 15,322,754 475,997

Bank				
March 2024	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
ASSETS	rixeu	rioating	Non-interest bearing	Total
Cash and balances with banks	175,037	_	2,153,707	2,328,745
Non pledged trading assets	120,300	-	-	120,300
Derivative financial instruments	·	-	1,343,936	1,343,936
Loans and advances to banks	855,692	-	-	855,692
Loans and advances to customers	48,317	5,769,040	-	5,817,357
Pledged assets		-	-	.
Treasury bills	858,833	-	-	858,833
Bonds	609,579	-	-	609,579
Promissory notes Investment securities:	30,226	-	-	30,226
-Financial assets at FVOCI				-
Treasury bills	298,224		-	298,224
Bonds	153,563	_	_	153,563
Promissory notes	16,367	_	-	16,367
-Financial assets at amortised cost	1,017			-
Treasury bills	1,713,371	-	-	1,713,371
Bonds	2,174,873	-	=	2,174,873
Promissory notes	92,778	-	-	92,778
TOTAL	7,147,161	5,769,040	3,497,643	16,413,844
LIABILITIES				
Deposits from financial institutions	5,264,476	-	-	5,264,476
Deposits from customers	4,180,210	7,740,518	-	11,920,728
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	72,338	72,338
Debt securities issued	747,821	-	-	747,821
Interest-bearing borrowings	865,945	677,629	-	1,543,574
TOTAL	11,058,452	8,418,147	72,338	19,548,937
December 2023	Fixed	Floating	Non-interest bearing	Total
ASSETS		Tiouting	· ·	
Cash and balances with banks	309,541	-	2,036,232	2,345,773
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets	309,541 157,798	- -	2,036,232	157,798
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments	157,798	- - -	_	157,798 2,033,286
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks	157,798 - 659,546	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers	157,798	5,322,176	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets	157,798 - 659,546 46,978	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities:Financial assets at FVOCI	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 -
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities:	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 -
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038 192,149	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - - - 905,038 192,149
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038 192,149	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - - - 905,038 192,149
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Fromissory notes Fromissory bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470 1,150,008	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038 192,149 16,714
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills	157,798 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Fromissory notes Fromissory bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470 1,150,008	- - - -	2,036,232	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038 192,149 16,714 - 585,470 1,150,008
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes	157,798 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470 1,150,008 94,690	5,322,176 - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,036,232 - 2,033,286 - - - - - - - - - - - -	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714 - 585,470 1,150,008 94,690
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions	157,798 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470 1,150,008 94,690	5,322,176 - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,036,232 - 2,033,286 - - - - - - - - - - - -	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714 - 585,470 1,150,008 94,690
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers	157,798 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470 1,150,008 94,690 5,330,495	5,322,176 - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,036,232 - 2,033,286	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 995,038 192,149 16,714 - 585,470 1,150,008 94,690 14,722,188
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers Derivative financial instruments	157,798 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470 1,150,008 94,690 5.330,495	5,322,176	2,036,232 - 2,033,286 - - - - - - - - - - - -	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 9955,038 192,149 16,714 - 585,470 1,150,008 94,690 14,722,188
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers Derivative financial instruments Debt securities issued	157,798 - 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 - 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470 1,150,008 94,690 5,330,495 3,907,192 3,667,657 - 577,378	5,322,176	2,036,232 - 2,033,286	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714 - 585,470 1,150,008 94,690 14,722,188 3,907,192 11,239,847 471,819 577,378
Cash and balances with banks Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial instruments Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Pledged assets Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes Investment securities: -Financial assets at FVOCI Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes -Financial assets at amortised cost Treasury bills Bonds Promissory notes TOTAL LIABILITIES Deposits from financial institutions Deposits from customers Derivative financial instruments	157,798 659,546 46,978 557,783 624,554 30,226 905,038 192,149 16,714 585,470 1,150,008 94,690 5.330,495	5,322,176	2,036,232 - 2,033,286	157,798 2,033,286 659,546 5,369,154 - 557,783 624,554 30,226 9955,038 192,149 16,714 - 585,470 1,150,008 94,690 14,722,188

Derivative financial instruments include elements of interest rate differential between the applicable underlying currencies. Further details on the fair value of derivatives have been discussed in Note 21 of the financial statement.

Capital adequacy ratio computation under Basel II guidelines

This represents the capital adequacy ratio under basel II guidelines

	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>December 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
In millions of Naira				
Tier 1 capital without adjustment				
Ordinary share capital	17,773	17,773	17,773	17,773
Additional Tier 1 Capital	345,030	345,030	345,030	345,030
Share premium	234,038	234,038	234,038	234,038
Retained earnings	909,243	737,133	642,791	605,619
Other reserves	1,144,152	960,547	328,414	329,526
Non-controlling interests	58,921 2,709,15 7	53,911 2,348,432	1,568,045	1,531,986
Add/(Less):	2,/09,13/	2,340,432	1,500,045	1,551,900
Fair value reserve for fair value through other				
comprehensive income instruments	36,167	20,665	29,880	15,802
Foreign currency translation reserves	(741,957)	(501,795)	-	-
Other reserves	-	=	-	
Total Tier 1	2,003,366	1,867,302	1,597,925	1,547,787
Add/(Less):				
Deferred tax assets	(61,746)	(35,417)	_	_
Regulatory risk reserve	(127,660)	(146,966)	(124,720)	(124,720)
Intangible assets	(160,756)	(128,148)	(72,389)	(73,105)
Treasury shares	-	-	-	-
Adjusted Tier 1	1,653,204	1,556,771	1,400,816	1,349,962
50% Investments in Banking subsidiaries			(195,162)	(195,163)
Receivable from Parent Company	(94,684)	(81,425)	(94,684)	(81,425)
Receivable from Farent Company	(94,004)	(61,425)	(94,004)	(61,425)
Eligible Tier 1	1,558,520	1,475,346	1,110,971	1,073,374
Tion a conital				
Tier 2 capital Debt securities issued	019 004	400.005	019 004	400.005
Fair value reserve for fair value through other	318,294	409,225	318,294	409,225
comprehensive income instruments	(36,167)	(20,665)	(29,880)	(15,802)
comprehensive income morramento		(20,000)	,	(13,002)
Foreign currency translation reserves	741,957	501,795	-	-
Other reserves	-	-	-	-
Total Tier 2	1,024,084	890,355	288,414	393,424
Adiantal Time annital (200/ afTime)	0(0	- 49 aa 4	200 ***	
Adjusted Tier 2 capital (33% of Tier 1)	551,068	518,924	288,414	393,424
50% Investments in subsidiaries	-	-	(195,162)	(195,163)
Eligible Tier 2	551,068	518,924	93,252	198,261
Total regulatory capital	2,109,588	1,994,270	1,204,223	1,271,634
Risk-weighted assets	9,047,422	9,457,963	6,443,535	6,501,194
Capital ratios				
Total regulatory capital expressed as a percentage of total risk-weighted assets	23.32%	21.09%	18.69%	19.56%
Total tier 1 capital expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets	17.23%	15.60%	17.24%	16.51%

Capital adequacy ratio computation under Basel III guidelines

According to the recent CBN circular on Basel III implementation guidelines for Banks in Nigeria, the recommendations contained therein will be implemented in a parallel run beginning November 2021 for a six-month period, which could be extended by another three months if supervisory expectations are achieved. According to the CBN, the Basel III Guidelines will run concurrently with the existing Basel II Guidelines during the parallel run, and the Basel III Guidelines will become completely effective after the parallel run is over.

7 Operating segments

The Group has four reportable segments, as described below, which are the Group's strategic business units. The strategic business units offer different products and services, and are managed separately based on the Group's management and internal reporting structure. For each of the strategic business units, the Executive Management Committee reviews internal management reports on at least a quarterly basis. The Group presents segment information to its Executive Committee, which is the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker, based on International Financial Reporting Standards.

Based on the market segment and extent of customer turnover, the group reformed the arrangement of segments from previous periods into four operational segments as described below;

- Corporate and Investment Banking The division provides bespoke comprehensive banking products and a full range of services to multinationals, large domestic corporates and other institutional clients. The division focuses on customers in key industry sector with minimum annual turnover of N2oBillion. It also provides innovative finance solutions to meet the short, medium and long-term financing needs for the Bank's clients as well as relationship banking services to the Bank's financial institutions customers.
- Commercial banking The commercial banking division has presence in all major cities in the country. It provides commercial banking products and services to the non-institutional clients, medium and small corporate segments of the Nigerian market whose annual turnover is above N1bn. The division also provides financial services to public sector, commercial institutions and oriental corporates.
- Retail banking The retail banking division is the retail arm of the bank which provides financial products and services to individuals (personal and inclusive segments) and private banking segment. This division has now been categorized into 'Retail Banking North' and 'Retail Banking South'. The private banking segment focuses on offering bespoke services to High Net worth Individuals (HNI) and Ultra High Net worth Individuals (UHNI) by handling their wealth portfolio needs both locally and abroad.

All of the Segments reported at the end of the period had its,

- Reported revenue, from both external customers and intersegment sales or transfers, 10 per cent or more of the combined revenue, internal and external, of all
- -the absolute measure of its reported profit or loss 10 per cent or more of the greater, in absolute amount, of (i) the combined reported profit of all operating segments that did not report a loss and
- (ii) the combined reported loss of all operating segments that reported a loss, or
- -its assets are 10% or more of the combined assets of all operating segments.

Unallocated Segments represents all other transactions than are outside the normal course of business and can not be directly related to a specific segment financial information.

Thus, in essence, unallocated segments reconcile segment balances to group balances. Material items comprising total assets and total liabilities of the unallocated segments

Sales between segments are carried out at arm's length. The revenue from external parties reported to the executive committee is measured in a manner consistent with that in the income statement.

Material total assets and liabilities	Group March 202 <i>4</i>	Group December 2023
In millions of Naira	Marcii 2024	December 2023
Other Assets	5,676,576	5,076,416
Deferred tax asset	61,746	35,417
Non Current Assets Held for Sale	91,833	75,418
Goodwill	19,361	15,695
-	5,849,515	5,202,946
Other liabilities	1,954,377	1,695,403
Deferred tax liability	21,004	11,160
Retirement Benefit Obligation	11,187	8,577
Total liabilities	1,986,569	1,715,139

7a Operating segments (continued) Group March 2024

In millions of Naira	Corporate & Investment Banking	Commercial Banking	Retail Banking South	Retail Banking North	Unallocated Segments	Total continuing operations	Total
Revenue:							
Derived from external customers	398,334	245,473	184,158	138,508	-	966,473	966,473
Total Revenue	398,334	245,473	184,158	138,508	-	966,473	966,473
Interest Income	289,531	162,423	142,481	125,116	=	719,551	719,551
Interest expense	(201,063)	(110,956)	(79,325)	(39,142)	-	(430,486)	(430,486)
Impairment Losses	(11,505)	(11,038)	(222)	(28)	-	(22,794)	(22,794)
Profit/(Loss) on ordinary activities before Income tax expense	105,687 (17,699)	39,326 (8,409)	41,604 (9,969)	27,555 (6,760)	- -	214,171 (42,837)	214,171 (42,837)
Profit after tax	87,988	30,917	31,635	20,795	-	171,333	171,333
Assets and liabilities: Loans and Advances to banks and customers	4,687,462	3,558,991	1,498,565	1,155,080		10,900,098	10,900,098
Goodwill					19,361	19,361	19,361
Tangible segment assets Unallocated segment assets	9,772,749	5,559,854	7,681,843	3,399,563	- 5,849,515	26,414,009 5,849,515	26,414,009 5,849,515
Total assets	9,772,749	5,559,854	7,681,843	3,399,563	5,849,515	32,263,523	32,263,523
Deposits from customers	5,896,074	3,769,399	5,496,147	2,918,174	-	18,079,795	18,079,795
Segment liabilities Unallocated segment liabilities	10,140,447	5,477,470	8,553,930	3,395,950	- 1,986,569	27,567,797 1,986,569	27,567,797 1,986,569
Total liabilities	10,140,447	5,477,470	8,553,930	3,395,950	1,986,569	29,554,366	29,554,366
Net assets	(367,699)	82,384	(872,087)	3,614	3,862,946	2,709,157	2,709,157

The line"Derived from external customers" comprises of interest income, fees and commission income, net gain on investment securities and net foreign exchange income. The basis of accounting of transactions among reportable operating segments is on accrual basis.

March 2023 Operating segments (continued)

In millions of Naira	Corporate & Investment Banking	Commercial Banking	Business Banking	Retail Banking	Unallocated Segments	Total continuing operations	Total
Revenue: Derived from external customers	147,505	98,115	109,701	66,992	_	422,313	422,313
Total Revenue	147,505	98,115	109,701	66,992	-	422,313	422,313
Interest Income Interest expense Impairment Losses	120,535 (62,141) (8,255)		56,794 (43,156) (3,731)	17,187 (16,285) (2,327)	- - -	254,095 (158,792) (19,507)	254,095 (158,792) (19,507)
taxation Income tax expense	44,520 (4,715)	20,419	10,630 (1,358)	5,851 (681)	<u>-</u> -	81,420 (9,842)	- 81,420 (9,842)
Profit after tax	39,806	17,333	9,273	5,171		71,579	71,579
December 2023							
Assets and liabilities: Loans and Advances to banks and customers	4,960,958	3,504,997	391,934	60,370	-	8,918,258	8,918,258
Goodwill					15,695	15,695	15,695
Tangible segment assets Unallocated segment assets	8,434,194	6,407,938	4,332,504	2,079,463	- 5,202,945	21,254,098 5,202,945	- 21,254,098 5,202,945
Total assets	8,434,194	6,407,938	4,332,504	2,079,463	5,202,945	26,457,042	26,457,042
Deposits from customers	6,184,282	4,605,186	3,392,768	1,140,517	-	15,322,753	15,322,753
Segment liabilities Unallocated segment liabilities	8,377,485	6,346,991	5,028,332	2,640,663	- 1,715,139	22,393,471 1,715,139	22,393,471 1,715,139
Total liabilities	8,377,485	6,346,991	5,028,332	2,640,663	1,715,139	24,108,609	24,108,609
Net assets	56,709	60,947	(695,829)	(561,200)	3,487,806	2,348,433	2,348,433

The line"Derived from external customers" comprises of interest income, fees and commission income, net gain on investment securities and net foreign exchange income. The basis of accounting of transactions among reportable operating segments is on accrual basis.

7b Geographical segments

The Group operates in three geographic regions, being:

- Nigeria
- Rest of Africa
- Europe

March 2024

In millions of Naira	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Europe	Total Continuing Operations	Intercompany elimination	Total
Derived from external customers	649,622	232,162	109,892	991,676	(25,203)	966,473
Total revenue	649,622	232,162	109,892	991,676	(25,203)	966,473
Interest income Impairment losses Interest expense Net fee and commission income Operating income	493,819 (19,175) (344,683) 36,034 304,940	139,611 (3,638) (65,402) 38,228 166,759	111,324 - (45,604) 8,673 64,288	744,754 (22,813) (455,689) 82,935 535,987	(25,203) 19 25,203 - (2,346)	719,550 (22,794) (430,486) 82,935 535,987
Profit before income tax	107,029	52,188	57,282	216,499	(2,327)	214,173
Assets and liabilities: Loans and advances to customers and banks	6,673,049	1,753,651	3,930,489	12,357,189	(1,457,091)	10,900,098
Total assets	22,716,815	5,762,440	6,260,634	34,739,889	(2,476,363)	32,263,523
Deposit from customers Total liabilities Net assets	11,920,728 21,148,769 1,568,046	4,230,181 5,084,453 677,987	1,936,024 5,329,341 931,293	18,086,933 31,562,563 3,177,327	(7,138) (2,008,196) (468,168)	18,079,794 29,554,366 2,709,159

		Rest of		Total Continuing	Intercompany	
March 2023	Nigeria	Africa	Europe	Operations	elimination	Total
Derived from external customers	339,769	58,239	30,756	428,764	(6,450)	422,314
Total revenue	339,769	58,239	30,756	428,764	(6,450)	422,314
Interest income Impairment losses Interest expense Net fee and commission income Operating income	196,485 (16,112) (139,794) 31,967 199,975	37,613 (3,222) (16,934) 8,527 41,305	26,447 (173) (8,514) 3,623 22,242	260,545 (19,507) (165,242) 44,117 263,522	(6,450) - 6,450 - -	254,095 (19,507) (158,792) 44,117 263,522
Profit before income tax	50,124	14,929	16,368	81,420		81,420
Assets and liabilities: Loans and advances to customers and banks Goodwill	6,028,699	1,203,403	2,772,584	10,004,687	(1,086,436)	8,918,251
Total assets	20,649,112	3,780,586	4,213,823	28,643,522	(2,186,477)	26,457,045
Deposit from customers Total liabilities Net assets	11,239,847 19,117,126 1,531,986	2,708,406 3,249,199 531,387	1,381,638 3,543,721 670,102	15,329,891 25,910,046 2,733,476	(7,138) (1,801,426) (385,052)	15,322,753 24,108,620 2,348,424

The Group's segment reporting is based on IFRS which is same as that of the financial statement reporting hence no reconciliation is required.

No revenue from transaction with a single external customer or a group of connected economic entities or counterparty amounted to 10% or more of the Group's total revenue in the period ended 31 March 2024 and for the period ended 31 March 2023.

${\bf 8} \quad \hbox{Interest income calculated using effective interest rate} \\$

Group	Group	Bank	Bank
March 2024	March 2023	March 2024	March 2023
14,749	2,439	21,446	2,730
47,465	7,999	21,296	1,365
335,837	153,354	184,360	116,918
111,303	59,850	99,258	53,317
98,701	27,224	60,037	20,452
608,056	250,866	386,397	194,783
111,495	3,229	107,421	1,703
719,550	254,095	493,819	196,485
181,803	39,121	167,133	38,926
204,094	99,116	141,489	81,617
13,773	5,857	13,413	5,780
1,822	393	336	242
28,994	14,306	22,312	13,228
430,486	158,792	344,683	139,794
289,065	95,303	149,136	56,691
	14,749 47,465 335,837 111,303 98,701 608,056 111,495 719,550 181,803 204,094 13,773 1,822 28,994 430,486	March 2024 March 2023 14,749 2,439 47,465 7,999 335,837 153,354 111,303 59,850 98,701 27,224 608,056 250,866 111,495 3,229 719,550 254,095 181,803 39,121 204,094 99,116 13,773 5,857 1,822 393 28,994 14,306 430,486 158,792	March 2024 March 2023 March 2024 14,749 2,439 21,446 47,465 7,999 21,296 335,837 153,354 184,360 111,303 59,850 99,258 98,701 27,224 60,037 608,056 250,866 386,397 111,495 3,229 107,421 719,550 254,095 493,819 181,803 39,121 167,133 204,094 99,116 141,489 13,773 5,857 13,413 1,822 393 336 28,994 14,306 22,312 430,486 158,792 344,683

9 Net impairment charge on financial assets

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2023</u>
(Allowance)/Write Back for impairment on money market placement (note 18)	45	(92)	33	(92)
Write Back/(Allowance) for impairment on loans and advance to banks (note 22)	(3)	(54)	(62)	(54)
Allowance for impairment on loans and advance to customers (note 23)	(16,144)	(17,189)	(16,280)	(14,212)
Allowance for impairment on pledged assets (note 24)	(77)	-	(77)	-
Allowance for impairment on investment securities (note 25a)	(4,066)	(709)	(331)	(297)
Allowance on impairment on financial assets in other assets (note 26)	(2,553)	(1,463)	(2,458)	(1,456)
Allowance for impairment on Non current asset held for sale	-	-	-	-
(Allowance)/write back for impairment on off balance sheet items (note 34c)	5	-	<u>-</u>	-
	(22,793)	(19,507)	(19,174)	(16,112)

10 (a) Fee and commission income

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2023</u>
Credit related fees and commissions Account maintenance charge and handling	44,394	22,485	19,156	15,768
commission	13,802	6,575	11,045	6,120
Commission on bills and letters of credit	3,234	2,383	2,412	2,096
Commissions on collections	2,346	735	252	112
Commission on other financial services	9,614	6,281	712	4,765
Commission on foreign currency denominated				
transactions	1,648	586	63	30
Channels and other E-business income	32,792	20,664	20,754	17,152
Retail account charges	621	286	256	173
<u>-</u>	108,451	59,996	54,650	46,216

Credit related fees and commissions are fees charged to customers other than fees included in determining the effective interest rates relating to loans and advances carried at amortized cost. These fees are accounted for in accordance with the Group's revenue accounting policy. The representation of all fees and commission recognised in the period and prior period at a point in time and over time is as shown below.

	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	March 2024	March 2023	March 2024	March 2023
Point in Time	100,096	54,200	52,311	43,139
Over Time	8,355	5,796	2,339	3,076
	108,451	59,996	54,650	46,216

Channels and other E-business income include income from electronic channels, card products and related services.

10 (b) Fee and commission expense

In millions of Naira	March 2024	March 2023	March 2024	March 2023
Bank and electronic transfer charges E-banking expense	4,752 20,765	2,562 13,319	1,579 17,039	1,703 12,546
	25,516	15,880	18,618	14,249

Fees and commissions expenses are fees charged for the provision of services to customers transacting on alternate channels platform of the Bank and on the various debit and credit cards issued for the purpose of these payments. They are charged to the Bank on services rendered on internet banking, mobile banking and online purchasing platforms. The corresponding income lines for these expenses include the income on cards (both foreign and local cards), online purchases and bill payments included in fees and commissions. Fees and commissions expense includes the cost incurred to the bank for providing alternate platforms for the purposes of internet banking, mobile banking and online purchases. It also includes expenses incurred by the Bank on the various debit and credit cards issued.

11 Net gains on financial instruments at fair value

a Net gains or (losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss

In millions of Naira	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	<u>March 2024</u>	<u>March 2023</u>	<u>March 2024</u>	<u>March 2023</u>
Trading (loss)/gains on Fixed income securities Fair value gain/ (loss) on Fixed income securities	44,381	21,397	41,200	21,229
	(14,500)	(1,749)	(13,444)	(1,622)
Fair value gain/(loss) on non-hedging derivatives Fair value gains on equity investments	(393,966)	(26,904)	(393,966)	(26,904)
	111,975	-	111,975	-
Total Net gains on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	(252,111)	(7,256)	(254,236)	(7,296)

b (i) Net gains on disposal of financial instruments held as fair value through other comprehensive income

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2023</u>
Debt instruments at FVOCI				
Fixed income securities	50,884	543	50,693	541
	50,884	543	50,693	541
Total	(201,227)	(6,713)	(203,543)	(6,755)

⁽i) Net gains on financial instruments includes the gains and losses arising both on the purchase and sale of trading instruments and from changes in fair value.

12 (a) Net foreign exchange gain

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2023</u>
Net Realized and unrealized Foreign exchange Gain/(loss) on items not hedged	319,469	112,529	290,293	102,889
Total Net Foreign Exchange gain	319,469	112,529	290,293	102,889

⁽ii) Fair value gain on equity investments is from investments in which the Bank has interests. Based on IFRS 9, the Bank measures changes in fair value of equity investments through profit or loss.

⁽iii) Gain on derivative instruments are from transactions to which the Bank is a party in the normal course of business and are held at fair value. Derivative financial instruments consist of forward, swap and future contracts.

13 (a) Other operating income

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2023</u>
Dividends on equity securities	9,589	-	11,935	-
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	11	27	-	11
Rental income	125	-	-	-
Bad debt recovered	3,364	779	1,108	373
Cash management charges	381	106	381	106
Income from agency and brokerage (i)	911	256	130	203
Income from other investments	5,850	1,238	850	240
	20,230	2,407	14,404	934_

(i) Included in income from agency and brokerage is an amount of N186.50Mn (Mar 2023: N286.12Mn) representing the referral commission earned from bancassurance products.

	Other operating income	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	4 9	March 2024	March 2023	March 2024	March 2023
	Point in Time	20,105	2,407	14,404	934
	Over time	125	-	-	-
	_	20,230	2,407	14,404	934
14	Personnel expenses	_	_		
		Group March 2024	Group March 2023	Bank March 2024	Bank March 2023
	In millions of Naira	March 2024	March 2023	<u> March 2024</u>	<u> March 2023</u>
	Wages and salaries	73,981	30,889	24,118	18,887
	Increase in defined benefit obligation (see note 37 (a) (i))	250	250	250	250
	Contributions to defined contribution plans	2,595	988	649	457
	Restricted share performance plan (See Note (a) below)	888	659	599	586
	_	77,715	32,786	25,617	20,180

15 Other operating expenses

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2023</u>
Premises and equipment costs	12,839	7,503	9,045	6,615
Professional fees	10,414	4,695	4,575	3,204
Insurance	1,656	530	342	186
Business travel expenses	1,390	2,029	1,974	1,554
Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria				
(AMCON) surcharge	56,113	33,315	56,113	33,315
Bank charges	3,677	1,630	1,518	1,510
Deposit insurance premium	9,731	7,649	10,493	7,546
Auditor's remuneration	1,104	523	220	209
Administrative expenses	17,708	9,800	11,514	8,564
Board expenses	1,373	871	548	682
Communication expenses	5,153	1,634	2,031	568
IT and e-business expenses	22,390	10,108	8,066	7,294
Outsourcing costs	7,103	5,978	5,537	5,621
Advertisements and marketing expenses	4,552	3,462	2,466	2,918
Recruitment and training	1,222	1,415	810	1,297
Events, charities and sponsorship	5,538	3,819	3,708	3,708
Periodicals and Subscriptions	842	849	10	651
Security expenses	3,316	2,266	2,145	1,998
Cash processing and management cost	2,846	1,287	1,002	1,091
Stationeries, postage and printing	1,416	833	373	581
Office provisions and entertainment	335	141	73	72
Rent expenses	2,721	1,569	1,266	1,069
	173,438	101,906	123,828	90,249

17 Earnings per share
(a) Basic earnings per share
Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period excluding ordinary shares purchased by the company and held as treasury shares.

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2023</u>
Total profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the bank: Continuing operations	167,351	70,547	86,436	45,595
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue Weighted average number of treasury shares in issue	35,545 0 35,545	35,545 (1,257) 34,288	35,545 - 35,545	35,545 - 35,545
In kobo per share Basic earnings per share from continuing operations	471	206	243	128

(b) Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by considering the impact of the treasury shares in weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2023</u>
Total profit/(loss) attributable to owners of the bank: Continuing operations	167,351	70,547	86,436	45,595
Weighted average number of Total shares in issue	35,545	34,288	35,545	35,545
Weighted average number of treasury shares in issue Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue	0 35,548	(1,257) 35,545	35,548	- 35,545
In kobo per share Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations	471	198	243	128

^{*}The number of shares that would be issued in the event of conversion of the \$300 million convertible additional tier 1 bond has a dilutive effect on the ordinary shares of

18 Cash and balances with banks

	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
In millions of Naira	March 2024	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
Cash on hand and balances with banks (see note (i))	2,449,768	2,037,109	2,154,093	1,621,347
Unrestricted balances with central banks	478,942	719,502	542	415,846
Money market placements	368,866	220,222	175,037	309,541
	3,297,577	2,976,833	2,329,672	2,346,734
ECL on Placements	(1,427)	(1,348)	(928)	(961)
	3,296,151	2,975,484	2,328,745	2,345,773

(i) Included in cash on hand and balances with banks is an amount of N183.52Bn (31 Dec 2023: N83.60Bn) representing the Naira value of foreign currencies held on behalf of customers to cover letter of credit transactions. The corresponding liability is included in customer's deposit for foreign trade reported under other liabilities (see Note 34). This has been excluded for cash flow purposes.

Movemen	t in	ECL	on l	Placements
---------	------	-----	------	------------

		Group	Group	Bank	Bank
		March 2024	December 2023	<u> March 2024</u>	December 2023
		0		-4.	-6-
	Opening balance at beginning of the period	1,348	721	961	563
	(Write Back)/Charge for the period	(45)	474	(33)	398
	Foreign translation reserve	123	154		
	Closing balance	1,427	1,348	928	961
10	Investment under management				
19	investment under management	C	Group	Bank	Bank
	Amortized cost	Group	Group	Dank	Dalik
		351	D	351	D1
	In millions of Naira	<u> March 2024</u>	December 2023	<u>March 2024</u>	December 2023
	Relating to unclaimed dividends:				
	Eurobonds	9,629	7,423	9,629	7,423
		9,629	7,423	9,629	7,423

20 Non pledged trading assets

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>December 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
Government bonds Eurobonds	26,437 57	10,146 1,942	6,735 57	5,819 1,942
Treasury bills	162,597	197,120	113,508	150,037
	189,091	209,208	120,300	157,798

21 Derivative financial instruments

In millions of Naira	Notional amount	Fair Value Assets/ (Liabilities)	Notional amount	Fair Value Assets/ (Liabilities)
	March	2024	Decembe	r 2023
Group Foreign exchange derivatives				
Total derivative assets	3,036,618	1,368,262	3,399,040	2,050,432
Non-deliverable future contracts	-	9,169	-	13,625
Forward and swap contracts	3,036,618	1,359,094	3,399,040	2,036,807
Total derivative liabilities	800,948	(76,600)	988,720	(475,997)
Non-deliverable future contracts		(9,167)	-	(13,624)
Forward and swap contracts	800,948	(67,433)	988,720	(462,373)
	Notional amount	Fair Value Assets/ (Liabilities)	Notional amount	Fair Value Assets/ (Liabilities)
	Notional amount	Assets/ (Liabilities)	Notional amount Decembe	Assets/ (Liabilities)
Bank		Assets/ (Liabilities)		Assets/ (Liabilities)
Foreign exchange derivatives	March	Assets/ (Liabilities) 2024	Decembe	Assets/ (Liabilities) r 2023
Foreign exchange derivatives Total derivative assets		Assets/ (Liabilities) 2024 1,343,936	Decembe	Assets/ (Liabilities) r 2023 2,033,286
Foreign exchange derivatives Total derivative assets Non-deliverable future contracts	3,002,753	Assets/ (Liabilities) 2024 1,343,936 9,169	3,365,174	Assets/ (Liabilities) r 2023 2,033,286 13,625
Foreign exchange derivatives Total derivative assets	March	Assets/ (Liabilities) 2024 1,343,936	Decembe	Assets/ (Liabilities) r 2023 2,033,286
Foreign exchange derivatives Total derivative assets Non-deliverable future contracts Forward and swap contracts Total derivative liabilities	3,002,753	Assets/ (Liabilities) 2024 1,343,936 9,169 1,334,767 (72,338)	3,365,174	Assets/ (Liabilities) r 2023 2,033,286 13,625 2,019,661 (471,819)
Foreign exchange derivatives Total derivative assets Non-deliverable future contracts Forward and swap contracts	3,002,753 - 3,002,753	Assets/ (Liabilities) 2024 1,343,936 9,169 1,334,767	3,365,174 0 3,365,174	Assets/ (Liabilities) r 2023 2,033,286 13,625 2,019,661

Derivative financial instruments consist of forward, swap and future contracts. These are held for day to day cash management rather than for trading purposes and are held at fair value. The contracts have intended settlement dates of between 30 days and less than a year. Derivative contracts are valued with reference to data obtained from sources such as Bloomberg and FMDQ.

The movement in fair value is as a result of a depreciation of the reporting currency of the Group (Naira) within the period and volume of transactions.

22 Loans and advances to banks

	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>December 202</u> 3	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
In millions of Naira				
Loans and advances to banks	1,276,896	880,947	856,143	659,790
Less allowance for impairment losses	(619)	(413)	(451)	(244)
	1,276,277	880,534	855,692	659,546

Group

Impairment allowance for loans and advances to banks

In millions of Naira	March 2024			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	619	=	-	619
Standard grade	-	=	-	=
Non Investment		-	-	-
Total	619	-	-	619

	March 2024			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024 -Charge for the period:	413	-	-	413
Total net P&L charge during the period	3	-	-	3
Foreign exchange revaluation	144	-	=	144
Foreign exchange translation	59	-	=	59
At 31 March 2024	619	-	-	619

Impairment allowance for loans and advances to banks

In millions of Naira	December 2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	396	=	-	396
Standard grade	17	-	-	17
Non Investment	_	=	-	=
Total	413	-	-	413

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023	351	-	28	378
-Charge for the year:				=
Transfers to Stage 1	458	-	(458)	=
Total net P&L charge during the year	(923)	-	431	(492)
Foreign exchange revaluation	214	-	-	214
Foreign exchange translation	313	-	-	313
At 31 December 2023	413	-	O	413

Bank

Loans to banks

In millions of Naira	March 2024			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	451	-	-	451
Standard grade	-	-	-	-
Non Investment		-	-	
Total	451	-	-	451

		March 2024				
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL		
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024 -Charge for the period:	244	-	-	244 -		
Total net P&L charge during the period	62	-	-	62		
Foreign exchange revaluation	144	=	=	144		
At 31 March 2024	451	-	-	451		

Impairment	allowance	for	loans	and	advances	to	hanks
minipan ment	anowance	IUI	ivaiis	anu	auvances	w	valiks

In millions of Naira		December 202	3	
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade:				
Investment	228	=	-	228
Standard grade	17	=	-	17
Non Investment		=	<u> </u>	=
Total	244	-	-	244

	December 2023					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL		
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023	314	-	28	341		
-Charge for the year:						
Transfers to Stage 1	176	-	(176)	-		
Total net P&L charge during the year	(458)	-	148	(310)		
Foreign exchange revaluation	214	-	-	214_		
At 31 December 2023	244	-	0	244		

23 Loans and advances to customers

Group	March 2024
In millions of Naira Loans to individuals Retail Exposures	
Less allowance for expected credit loss	1,012,024 (44,245) 96 7,77 8
Loans to corporate entities and other organizations Non-Retail Exposures	
Less allowance for expected credit loss	8,838,962 (182,920) 8,656,043
Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations)	9,850,986
Less allowance for expected credit loss	(227,165) 9,623,821

ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers

Loans to Individuals

In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade Standard grade Non-Investment Total

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024

- Charge for the period:

Total net P&L charge during the period

Foreign exchange revaluation

At 31 March 2024

Loans to corporate entities and other organizations

In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade Investment Standard grade Non-Investment Total

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024

- Charge for the period:

Total net P&L charge during the period

Foreign exchange revaluation

Translation difference

At 31 March 2024

March 2024

 Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
13,085	2,899	-	15,984
-	-	28,262	28,262
13,085	2,899	28,262	44,245

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
6,890	1,842	19,150	27,882
5,547	1,056	8,697	15,300
648	-	414	1,063
13,085	2,899	28,262	44,245

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
5,308	-	-	5,308
54,472	29,269	-	83,741
-	-	93,871	93,871
59,780	29,269	93,871	182,921

 Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
42,004	26,484	60,120	128,608
			-
(26,976)	562	27,258	845
17,747	842	2,460	21,050
27,005	1,380	4,033	32,418
59,780	29,269	93,871	182,921

66

Group			December 2023	
In millions of Naira Loans to individuals Retail Exposures			December 2023	
Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses		=	972,604 (29,346) 943,258	
Loans to corporate entities and other organizations Non-Retail Exposures				
Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses		<u> </u>	7,221,608 (127,143) 7,094,465	
Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations) Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses		_	8,194,213 (156,490) 8,037,723	
ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers				
Loans to Individuals In millions of Naira		mber 2023	a.	m . 1
Internal rating grade	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Standard grade Non-Investment Total	6,890 - 6,890	1,842 - 1,842	- 19,150 19,150	8,732 19,150 27,882
	, ,			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023 Transfers to Stage 1 Transfers to Stage 2	6,928 (521) 12	1,095 2,079 4	11,016 (1,559) (17)	19,039 - -
Transfers to Stage 3		36	35	_
Total net P&L charge during the year	(71) (281)	(1,756)	6,234	4,197
Total net P&L charge during the year Amounts written off Translation Difference At 31 December 2023				4,197 (1,249) 5,895 27,882

Loans to corporate entities and other organizations

In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade Investment Standard grade Non-Investment Total

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023
Transfers to Stage 1
Transfers to Stage 2
Transfers to Stage 3
Total net P&L charge during the year
Amounts written off
Foreign exchange revaluation
Translation difference
At 31 December 2023

Dece	mber 2023		
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
2,392	-	-	2,392
39,612	26,484	-	66,096
-	-	60,120	60,120
42,004	26,484	60,120	128,609
 Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total ECL
20,849	16,648	42,406	79,903
6,989	(6,919)	(70)	0
2,546	1,594	(4,139)	=
15,348	2,748	(18,097)	=
(61,273)	9,613	131,836	80,176
. , , , , ,	,, 0		

1,283

1,518

26,485

(99,948)

60,152

3,748

4,415

(99,948)

31,696

36,780

128,609

68

26,665

30,847

41,971

23 Loans and advances to customers

b **Bank**

March 2024 In millions of Naira Loans to individuals **Retail Exposures** 209,932 Less Allowance for Expected credit loss (15,481)194,452 Loans to corporate entities and other organizations Non-Retail Exposures 5,744,982 Less Allowance for Expected credit loss (122,077)5,622,905 Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations) 5,954,914 Less Allowance for Expected credit loss (137,558)5,817,357

ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers

Loans to Individuals

In millions of Naira	March 2024			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				
Investment	-	-	-	=
Standard grade	8,678	62	-	8,741
Non-Investment	-	=	6,740	6,740
Total	8,678	62	6,740	15,481
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024	4,071	27	5,383	9,481
- Charge for the period:				
Total net P&L charge during the period	3,960	35	943	4,938
Foreign exchange revaluation	648	-	414	1,062
At 31 March 2024	8,678	62	6,740	15,481

Loans to corporate entities and other organizations

In millions of Naira

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Internal rating grade				_
Investment	3,143	-	-	3,143
Standard grade	50,657	27,166	-	77,823
Non-Investment _	-	-	41,111	41,111
Total	53,801	27,166	41,111	122,077

<u> </u>	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024	38,179	25,138	26,368	89,685
- Charge for the period:				
Total net P&L charge during the period	(2,126)	1,185	12,282	11,342
Foreign exchange revaluation	17,747	842	2,460	21,050
At 31 March 2024	53,801	27,166	41,111	122,077

23 Loans and advances to customers

b **Bank**

	December 2023
In millions of Naira	
Loans to individuals	
Retail Exposures	
Loga Allowan as for EQL/Instrument logger	177,345
Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses	(9,481)
I come to composite outilize and other executactions	167,865
Loans to corporate entities and other organizations Non-Retail Exposures	
	5,290,974
Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses	(89,685)
	5,201,289
Loans and advances to customers (Individual and corporate entities and other organizations)	5,468,319
Less Allowance for ECL/Impairment losses	(99,166)
	5,369,154

ECL allowance on loans and advances to customers

Loans to Individuals

In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade Investment Standard grade Non-Investment Sub-standard grade Total

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023 Transfers to Stage 1 Transfers to Stage 2 Transfers to Stage 3 Total net P&L charge during the year Foreign exchange revaluation At 31 December 2023

Loans to corporate entities and other organizations

In millions of Naira

Internal rating grade Investment Standard grade Non-Investment Sub-standard grade Total

ECL allowance as at 1 January 2023
- Charge for the year
Modification of contractual cash flows of financial assets
Transfers to Stage 1
Transfers to Stage 2
Transfers to Stage 3
Total net P&L charge during the year
Amounts written off
Foreign exchange revaluation
At 31 December 2023

December 2023

		nber 2023	Decei
Tota	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
=	-	-	-
4,098	-	27	4,071
5,384	5,383	-	-
0-	0 -	-	-
9,482	5,383	2 7	4,071
Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
Total	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
8,152	2,869	21	5,260
0,1,0=	(1,559)	2,086	(527)
-	(16)	3	13
-	35	36	(72)
2,236	4,960	(2,120)	(604)
-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, , ,	, ,
9,482	5,383	27	4,071
	3	December 202	
Tota	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
2,067	=	=	2,067
61,251	-	25,138	36,113
26,369	26,369	-	-
-	-	-	-
89,686	26,369	25,138	38,179
Total EC	Stage 3	Stage 2	Stage 1
56,910	22,436	15,851	18,623
-			
-	4		
(0	(69)	(6,918)	6,988
0	(4,139)	1,594	2,545
0	(17,764)	4,626	13,138
73,634	94,710	8,703	(29,779)
(72,555	(72,555)	=	-
31,696	3,748	1,283	26,665
89,686	26,368	25,138	38,179

71

24 Pledged assets

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>December 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
-Financial instruments at FVOCI				
Treasury bills	288,633	445,262	288,633	445,262
Government bonds	-	-	-	-
Promissory note	-	-	-	-
	288,633	445,262	288,633	445,262
-Financial instruments at amortised cost			· ·	
Treasury bills	538,183	80,286	538,183	80,286
Government bonds	606,956	623,360	606,956	623,360
Promissory note	30,226	30,226	30,226	30,226
	1,175,365	733,872	1,175,365	733,872
ECL on financial assets at amortized cost	(997)	(921)	(997)	(921)
	1,174,368	732,951	1,174,368	732,951
-Financial instruments at FVPL				
Treasury bills	32,018	32,235	32,018	32,235
Government bonds	2,623	1,193	2,623	1,193
Promissory note	-	-	-	-
	34,640	33,428	34,640	33,428
	1,497,641	1,211,641	1,497,641	1,211,641

The Financial instruments at FVPL have been designated at fair value through profit or loss by the Group

ECL allowance on pledged assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

In millions of Naira	Group March 2024	Group December 2023	Bank March 2024	Bank December 2023
Opening balance	189	880	189	880
Additional allowance	-	-	-	-
Allowance written back	-	(691)	-	(691)
Balance, end of period	189	189	189	189

ECL on financial assets at fair value through OCI are presented in statement of changes in equity.

ECL allowance on pledged assets at amortized cost

In millions of Naira	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	March 2024	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
Opening balance	921	1,612	921	1,612
Additional allowance	77	-	77	-
Allowance written back	-	(691)	-	(691)
Balance, end of period	99 7	921	997	921
The related liability for assets pledged as collateral include:				
Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Bank of Industry (BOI)	257,135 15,694 272,830	264,720 15,581 280,301	257,135 1,322 258,45 7	264,720 1,405 266,125

 $The other counterparties included in this category of pledged assets \ include FIRS, Valucard, Interswitch, NIBSS \ and others.$

⁽i) The assets pledged as collateral include assets pledged to third parties under secured borrowing with the related liability disclosed above (where borrowings can be seen in Note 36). The pledges have been made in the normal course of business of the Bank. In the event of default, the pledgee has the right to realise the pledged assets. This disclosure in 24(i) is inclusive of only liabilities that actual cash has been received for.

25	Investment securities				
-3	At fair value through profit or loss	Group March 2024	Group December 2023	Bank March 2024	Bank December 2023
	In millions of Naira Equity securities at fair value through				
	profit or loss (see note (i) below)	521,799	406,154	514,686	402,711
	At fair value through other comprehensive income In millions of Naira				
	Debt securities				
	Government bonds	225,855	239,630	16,432	68,321
	Treasury bills Eurobonds	2,338,547 123,214	1,943,342 89,227	298,224 76,026	905,038
	Corporate bonds	14,578	18,059	14,578	53,394 18,059
	State government bonds	46,527	52,376	46,527	52,376
	Promissory notes	16,367 2,765,089	16,714 2,359,348	16,367 468,155	16,714 1,113,902
	Changes in fair value of FVOCI instruments	(20,924)	(93,439)	(14,146)	(84,880)
	Changes in allowance on FVOCI financial instruments	76	(16,696)	70	(974)
	Net fair value changes in FVOCI instruments	(20,847)	(110,135)	(14,077)	(85,854)
	At amortised cost In millions of Naira				
	Debt securities				
	Treasury bills	1,994,730	754,810	1,713,371	585,470
	Federal government bonds State government bonds	2,001,987	851,788	1,071,152	346,468
	FGN Promissory notes	3,137 92,778	3,958 94,690	3,137 92,778	3,958 94,690
	Corporate bonds	7,703	7,566	7,703	7,566
	Eurobonds Preferential Shares Note	1,394,037	1,067,418	1,234,116 7,138	901,666 7,138
	Gross amount	5,494,371	2,780,230	4,129,396	1,946,956
	ECL on financial assets at amortized cost	(259,899)	(203,576)	(148,373)	(116,788)
	Carrying amount	5,234,472	2,576,654	3,981,023	1,830,168
	Total	8,521,360	5,342,156	4,963,863	3,346,780
	ECL allowance on investments at fair value through othe	n comprehensive incom			
	Let anowance on investments at fair value unough one	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	In millions of Naira	March 2024	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
	Opening balance at 1 January	5,055	21,750	2,721	3,694
	Additional allowance	-	73	-	73
	Allowance written back Revaluation difference	- 75	(1,372) (15,396)	71	(1,151) 105
	Balance, end of period	5,132	5,055	2,790	2,721
	ECL allowance on investments at amortized cost				
	In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group December 2023	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
	Opening balance at 1 January	203,576	80,790	116,788	39,308
	Reclassification	-	(4,140)	-	-
	-Charge for the period Revaluation difference	4,066 52,258	44,899 82,026	331	36,539
	Balance, end of period	259,899	203,576	31,253 148,372	40,941 116,788
	Total ECL charge on securities as seen in Note 9	4,066	43,600	331	35,461
(i)	Equity securities at FVPL (carrying amount)		10/		30/.
• • •	Central securities clearing system limited	6,758	7,440	6,758	7,440
	Nigeria interbank settlement system plc.	13,217	36,109	13,217	36,109
	Unified payment services limited	5,921	8,247	5,921	8,247
	Africa finance corporation African export-import bank	477,984	333,769	477,984	333,769
	FMDQ Holdings	720 7,068	1,108 7,783	720 7,068	1,108 7,783
	Nigerian mortage refinance company plc.	306	306	306	306
	Credit reference company	424	311	424	311
	NG Clearing Limited Capital Alliance Equity Fund	325 1,915	434 7,154	325 1,915	434 7,154
	Investment in Parent's Shares	6,175	2,755	- 1,910	/,±04 -
	Shared agent network expansion facility	50	50	50	50
	Others	938 521,799	406,154	514,686	402,711
	=	J-19/77	7~~,*04	J-4,000	70-9/11

${\bf 25}$ (b) $\,$ Debt instruments other than those designated at fair value through profit or loss

The table below shows the analysis of the Bank's debt instruments measured at FVOCI and amortized cost by credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system and period end- stage classification.

Group	March 2024							
At fair value through other comprehensive income								
In millions of Naira		Fair value	ECL					
Debt securities		00= 0==	400					
Government bonds		225,855	100					
Treasury bills		2,338,547	1,262					
Eurobonds		123,214	2,856					
Corporate bonds		14,578	594					
State government bonds		46,527	292					
Promissory notes		16,367	26					
Total		2,765,089	5,132					
At amortised cost In millions of Naira				Carrying				
Debt securities		Amortized cost	ECL	Amount				
Government bonds		2,001,987	492	2,001,494				
Treasury bills		1,994,730	1,818	1,992,912				
Eurobonds		1,394,037	257,191	1,136,846				
Corporate bonds		7,703	237	7,465				
State government bonds		3,137	23	3,114				
FGN Promissory notes		92,778	138	92,640				
Preferential Shares Note		92,//0	130	92,040				
Total		5,494,371	259,899	5,234,471				
Bank								
At fair value through other comprehensive income								
In millions of Naira		Fair value	ECL					
Debt securities								
Government bonds		16,432	100					
Treasury bills		298,224	690					
Eurobonds		76,026	1,088					
Corporate bonds		14,578	594					
State government bonds		46,527	292					
Promissory notes		16,367	26					
Total		468,155	2,790					
At amortised cost								
In millions of Naira				Carrying				
		Amortized cost	ECL	Amount				
Debt securities								
Government bonds		1,071,152	460	1,070,692				
Treasury bills		1,713,371	805	1,712,567				
Eurobonds		1,234,116	146,690	1,087,426				
Corporate bonds			237	7,465				
State government bonds		7,703 3,137	23/ 23	7,405 3,114				
Promissory notes								
Preferential Shares Note		92,778	138	92,640				
Total		7,138 4,129,396	19 148,373	7,119 3,981,023				
Group								
Debt instruments at fair value through								
other comprehensive income In millions of Naira		March 20	24					
In manufactory I tall a	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total				
Internal rating grade	Stage 1	Stage 2	Suige 3	Total				
Investment	0.059.657		_	0.059.655				
	2,258,657	-	-	2,258,657				
Standard grade Non-Investment	46= 000	-		-06 /				
Non-Investment Total	467,020 2,725,6 77		39,412 39,412	506,432 2,765,089				
	<u> </u>		39,412	2,/05,089				
707 N	stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total				
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024	3,307	-	1,749	5,056				
- Charge for the period	-	-	-	-				
Foreign exchange adjustments	196	<u> </u>	(121)	75				
At 31 March 2024	3,503	<u> </u>	1,629	5,132				
·	2,2 2			<u> </u>				

Financial instruments at amortised cost In millions of Naira Internal rating grade Investment Standard grade Non-Investment Total	stage 1 750,374 - 3,708,690 4,459,064	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total 750,374 - 4,743,997 5,494,371
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024 - Charge for the period Foreign exchange adjustments At 31 March 2024	stage 1 10,026 90 (3,651) 6,464	Stage 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Stage 3 193,550 3,976 55,909 253,435	Total 203,576 4,066 52,258 259,899
Bank		war on 2	··	
Financial instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income In millions of Naira Internal rating grade Investment Standard grade Non-Investment Total	stage 1 467,020 467,020	Stage 2 - - - -	Stage 3	Total 468,155 468,155
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024 - Charge for the period Foreign exchange adjustments At 31 March 2024 Financial instruments at amortised cost	stage 1 2,440 - 51 2,492	Stage 2	Stage 3 280 - 19 299	Total 2,720 - 71 2,790
In millions of Naira Internal rating grade Investment Standard grade Non-Investment Total	stage 1 3,708,690 3,708,690 stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3 420,706 420,706 Stage 3	Total 4,129,396 4,129,396 Total
ECL allowance as at 1 January 2024 - Charge for the period Foreign exchange adjustments At 31 March 2024	8,912 25 129 9,067		107,876 306 31,124 139,306	116,789 331 31,253 148,373

Balance as at 31 March 2024

6 Res	stricted deposits and other assets				
		Group	Group	Bank	Bank
In n	nillions of Naira	<u>March 2024</u>	December 2023	<u>March 2024</u>	December 2023
	•				
	ancial assets				
	ounts receivable (see note (a)below)	500,424	308,600	307,546	177,151
	eivable from Parent company eivable on E-business channels (see note	94,684	81,425	94,684	81,425
	eivable on E-business channels (see note below)	151,569	205,297	120,459	192,376
	forwards receivable	1,587,395	1,220,988	1,587,395	1,220,988
	posit for investment in AGSMEIS (see note				
(c)b	pelow)	31,265	31,265	31,265	31,265
Sub	scription for investment (see note (d)below)	7,249	8,692	7,249	8,692
	tricted deposits with central banks (see note				
(e)b	pelow)	3,116,812	3,107,883	2,629,945	2,896,816
		5,489,397	4,964,150	4,778,543	4,608,713
	n-financial assets				
	payments	193,973	116,264	152,190	89,093
IIIV	entory (see note (f)below)	22,009 215,982	19,909 136,173	19,888 172,078	18,314 107,407
	-	0,7	-0-7-70	-/-,-/-	-5/,15/
	oss other assets	5,705,379	5,100,323	4,950,621	4,716,119
	owance for impairment on other assets	(-, -, -0)	(.()	(0)	((0-)
	ancial assets n-financial assets	(21,358) (7,445)	(16,465) (7,445)	(17,837) (7,445)	(14,680) (7,445)
1101		(28,804)	(23,910)	(25,282)	(22,125)
		5,676,576	5,076,413	4,925,339	4,693,995
	ssified as:				
	rent	2,528,695	1,936,018	2,264,325	1,764,668
NOI	current	3,147,880 5,676,576	3,140,394 5,076,412	2,661,014 4,925,339	2,929,327 4,693,995
Mov	vement in allowance for impairment on other ass	sets:		Group	Bank
In n	nillions of Naira				
Bala	ance as at 1 January 2023			8,229	7,092
	•		_		
	Lallowance for the period: Iditional provision			19,789	20,072
	vovision no longer required			19,/69	20,0/2
Net	impairment wance written back		-	19,789	20,072
	owance written off			(7,008)	(7,008)
	classification			500	500
	eign exchange revaluation ansalation difference			1,470	1,470
	ance as at 31 Dec 2023/1 January 2024		_	931 23,912	22,125
ECI	Lallowance for the period:				
	Iditional provision			2,553	2,458
	riteback			-, 555	-,-,00
	ECL allowance		-	2,553	2,458
- W	rite Off			(1,752)	(1,752)
For	eign exchange revaluation			2,451	2,451
-Tra	anslation difference			1,640	-
			_		

28,804

25,282

- (a) This represents the receivable from debtors to the Group that cuts across several services rendered in different capacities
- (b) E-banking receivables represent settlements due from other banks use of our electronic channels by their customers. The Group's payables to other banks is contained in Note 34.
- Deposit for investment in AGSMEIS represents the Bank's deposit as equity investment in Agri-business/Small and Medium (c) Enterprises Investment Scheme. As approved by the Bankers' Committee on 9th February 2017, all Deposit Money Banks are required to invest 5% of prior period's Profit After Tax as equity investment in the scheme.
- Subscription for investment balance relates to deposits paid for the acquisition of equity investments for which shares have not been (d) issued to the Bank.
- Restricted deposits with central banks comprise the cash reserve requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria and other central banks of jurisdictions that the Group operates in as well as the special intervention fund with the Central Bank of Nigeria introduced in January 2016 as a reduction in the cash reserve ratio with a view of channeling the reduction to financing the real sector. These balances are not available for day to day operations of the Group.
- Inventory consists of blank debit cards, cheque leaves, computer consumables and other stationery held by the Bank. Increase in prepayments resulted from services that have been paid in advance for the period for which the amortization will be over the relevant period of service. These include rents and advertisements.
 - In determining the ECLs for other assets, the Group applies the simplified model in estimating the ECLs, adopting a provision matrix, where the receviables are grouped based on the nature of the transactions, aging of the balances and different historical loss patterns to determine the lifetime ECLs. Receivables relate to amount due for the provision of services to the Bank's customers. The provision matrix estimates ECLs on the basis of historical default rates adjusted for current and forward looking macroeconomic factors without undue cost and effort
- (g) Included in the Receivable from Parent balance are shares due to employees of the Bank that were previously settled by the Bank with a value of N9.02Bn
- (h) The balance of N₁,587.39Bn represents the transaction value of outstanding forward contracts entered on behalf of customers, with the Central Bank of Nigeria.

27a Investments in associates

T	Group <u>March</u>	Group <u>December</u>	Bank <u>March</u>	Bank <u>December</u>
In millions of Naira	2024	2023	2024	2023
Balance, beginning of period	8,424	7,510	6,904	6,904
Acquisition cost of additional interest during the period	-	-	-	-
Share of profit for the period	-	914	-	-
Balance, end of period	8,424	8,424	6,904	6,904

Set out below are the summarised financial information for associates which are accounted for using the equity method.

Assets	December 2023	December 2022
Cash and balances with banks	11,850	9,510
Inventories	2,345	2,967
Trade and other receivables	428	883
Other assets	3,716	2,834
Deposit for shares	457	457
Intangible assets	52	96
Investment property	137	137
Property, plant and equipment	1,500	993
Total Assets	20,485	17,875
Financed by:	,	
Current tax liabilities	1,161	751
Trade and other payables	7,283	7,251
Long Term Loan	242	298
Deferred Grant Income	90	107
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Total Liabilities	8,777	8,408
Net Assets	11,709	9,468

Reconciliation to carrying amounts:

	<u>December</u>
	2023
Opening Net Assets (1 January 2023)	9,468
Additions through right issue	-
Irredeemable Convertible Debenture	-
Profit for the period	2,433
Impact of changes due to the net asset difference between 2022	
Audited and Unaudited Financial statement*	(192)
Other comprehensive income	-
Closing net assets (31 December 2023)	11,709

Summary statement of comprehensive income	December 2023
Revenue Cost of sales Interest Expense using the effective interest method Interest Income using the effective interest method Selling and marketing costs Adminsitrative expenses Other income Finance cost	33,720 (25,312) (25) - (268) (4,736)
Investment income Taxation Profit for the period	94 (1,042) 2,433
Reconciliation of net asset in associate Interest in Associate's net asset - (Etz: 37.56%) Notional goodwill on investment in associate Impact of changes in net assets Impact of changes in Percentage Holding Other comprehensive income Carrying amount of investment in associates	4,398 2,919 1,107 - - - - 8,424
Carrying value	8,424

E-tranzact (ETRAN), a fully integrated fintech platform in Africa was founded in 2003 and is one of the leading independent players in Lagos, Nigeria with a diversified license and product capabilities. The company has enjoyed continuous and consistent growth in top line revenue and subscriber base and activity for a while now

The Group holds an equity interest of 3,455,729,217 ordinary shares of 50k each in E-tranzact International Plc as at 31 March 2024, representing 37.56% equity participation in the company. No dividend income was received from ETRAN during the year. The proportion of the Bank's interest is the same as the proportion of voting rights. As at 31 March 2024, the fair value of the Bank's investment was N20.9Bn

There are published price quotations for the associate on the Nigerian Stock Exchange. There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the associates to transfer funds to the group in the form of cash dividends, or repayments of loans or advances. The associate was accounted for using the equity method at the Group level and cost at the Bank level.

The Group exercises significant influence in E-tranzact International Limited by virtue of its more than 20% shareholding in the entity and the representation of one director on the board of the company and significant participation in the company's operating and financial policies.

The exisiting investment the Bank had in Etranzact was initially recognized in the books under equity instruments measured at Fair value through profit or loss. At the point of increasing the stakes of the Bank in Etranzact by means of the Right issue, the existing shares were reclasified to investment in associates at their fair value.

27(b) Subsidiaries (with continuing operations)

(i) Group entities

Set out below are the group's subsidiaries as at 31 March 2024. Unless otherwise stated, the subsidiaries listed below have share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which are held directly by the group and the proportion of ownership interests held equals to the voting rights held by the group. The country of incorporation is also their principal place of business.

There are no significant restrictions on the Group's ability to access or use the assets and settle the liabilities of any member of the Group to the extent that regulation does not inhibit the group from having access, and in liquidation scenario, this restriction is limited to its level of investment in the entity.

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of subsidiaries to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends or repayment of loans and advances

			Ownership interest			
	Nature of business	Country of incorporation	March 2024	December 2023		
Access Bank Gambia Limited	Banking	Gambia	88.00%	88.00%		
Access Bank Sierra Leone Limited	Banking	Sierra Leone	99.19%	99.19%		
Access Bank Rwanda Limited	Banking	Rwanda	91.22%	91.22%		
Access Bank Zambia	Banking	Zambia	80.98%	80.98%		
The Access Bank UK	Banking	United Kingdom	100.00%	100.00%		
Access Bank R.D. Congo	Banking	Congo	99.98%	99.98%		
Access Bank Ghana	Banking	Ghana	93.40%	93.40%		
Access Bank Guinea S.A	Banking	Guinea	100.00%	100.00%		
Access Bank Mozambique	Banking	Mozambique	99.98%	99.98%		
Access Bank Kenya	Banking	Kenya	99.98%	99.98%		
Access Bank South Africa	Banking	South Africa	97.89%	97.89%		
Access Bank Botswana	Banking	Botswana	78.15%	78.15%		
Access Bank Cameroon	Banking	Cameroon	100.00%	100.00%		
Access Bank Angola	Banking	Angola	99.20%	99.20%		
Access Investors						
Services Nominees	Asset					
Limited	Management	Nigeria	100.00%	100.00%		

27(c)(i) Investment in subsidiaries

	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
In millions of Naira		
Subsidiaries with continuing operations		
The Access Bank, UK	163,922	163,922
Access Bank, Ghana	32,196	32,196
Access Bank Rwanda	5,221	5,221
Access Bank, Congo	13,205	13,205
Access Bank, Zambia	8,411	8,411
Access Bank, Gambia	7,062	7,062
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	3,398	3,398
Access Bank, Guinea	10,067	10,067
Access Bank, Mozambique	20,693	20,693
Access Bank, Kenya	11,615	11,615
Investment in RSPP scheme	-	-
Access Bank, South Africa	38,320	38,320
Access Bank, Angola	31,547	31,547
Access Bank Botswana	34,111	34,111
Access Bank, Cameroon	10,557	10,557
Balance, end of period	390,324	390,324

Based on the contractual arrangements between the Bank and the shareholders in each of the entities, the Bank has the power to appoint and remove the majority of the board of Directors of each entity.

The relevant activities of each of the listed subsidiaries are determined by the Board of Directors of each entity based on simple majority shares. Therefore, the directors of the Bank concluded that the Bank has control over each of the above listed entities and were consolidated in the Bank financial statements.

All investment in subsidiaries have been classified as non current with a closing balance of N390.32Bn

27 (d) Condensed results of consolidated entities (i) The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at March 2024 are as follows:

	Condensed profit and loss In millions of naira	The Access Bank UK	Access Bank Ghana	Access Bank Rwanda	Access Bank (R.D. Congo)	Access Bank Zambia	Access Bank Gambia	Access Bank Sierra Leone	Access Bank Guinea	Access Bank Mozambique	Access Bank Kenya	Access Bank South Africa	Access Bank Botswana	Access Bank Cameroon	Access Bank Angola
	Operating income	77,613	47,788	5,511	11,086	31,754	1,657	3,163	2,279	10,340	3,144	5,601	14,586	4,594	7,379
	Operating expenses	(20,331)	(13,768)	(2,859)		(20,769)	(1,079)	(1,793)	(2,094)	(10,714)	(3,823)	(8,468)	(12,203)	(2,887)	(4,950)
	Net impairment loss on financial assets	-	(3,670)	(165)		213	(10)	-	-	(128)	117	264	(160)	(57)	(43)
	Profit before tax	57,282	30,350	2,487	3,435	11,199	569	1,370	185	(502)	(562)	(2,603)	2,223	1,649	2,386
	Income tax expense	(15,612)	-	(746)		(3,749)	-	-	- "	(444)	-	-	(546)	- "	(117)
	Profit for the year	41,670	30,349	1,741	2,404	7,449	569	1,370	184	(946)	(562)	(2,604)	1,677	1,649	2,269
	The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities	as at March 20	24	are as follows:											
(ii)	Assets														
	Cash and cash equivalents	358,371	302,131	88,514	212,996	378,205	28,084	41,469	27,680	191,667	37,439	48,516	192,555	42,231	123,397
	Non pledged trading assets	-	55,758	-	-	8,356	-	-	-	-	789	-	3,888	-	-
	Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Derivative financial instruments	-	-	19,422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loans and advances to banks	1,878,180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loans and advances to customers	2,052,813	267,507	59,597	129,067	234,668	7,378	13,752	55,278	117,408	36,459	205,065	565,012	27,414	35,045
	Investment securities	1,934,877	553,924	76,081	42,655	330,477	17,763	23,068	16,747	60,390	44,948	136,039	127,286	156,093	44,268
	Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other assets	25,809	92,859	10,411	16,962	38,666	22,819	1,012	2,141	40,011	8,586	-	11,516	3,625	2,291
	Investment in associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment in subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Property and equipment	4,805	44,972	3,056	15,019	50,325	3,742	4,987	4,869	20,445	5,347	4,005	16,033	4,605	6,753
	Intangible assets	5,777	5,926	1,456	1,445	17,694	1,801	404	1,242	776	2,076	6,246	4,007	1,505	34,323
	Current tax assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Deferred tax assets	-	37,102	-	-	7,054	-	-	-	8,753	4,401	-	-	-	4,684
	Non - current assets held for sale	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Assets classified as held for sale	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	6,260,634	1,360,180	258,538	418,144	1,065,444	81,587	84,691	107,957	439,451	140,048	399,870	920,297	235,472	250,761
	Financed by:														
	Deposits from banks	3,310,753	11,787	-	42,517	71,693	1,281	16,415	-	4	10,859	177	134	383	-
	Deposits from customers	1,936,024	990,853	197,701	277,069	791,757	64,827	50,797	71,683	344,685	107,028	237,769	709,076	197,804	189,133
	Derivative Liability	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,489	-	-	-
	Retirement benefit obligations	3	71	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Current tax liabilities	3,184		3,242	968	- 1	-	_	_	-	-	-	1,383	-	-
	Other liabilities	78,733	56,971	2,991	20,971	57,163	2,557	556	5,020	26,641	14,882	7,946	24,992	5,729	6,009
	Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	136,297	18,514	1,694	93,538	-	-	-	16,986	-	91,474	81,086	-	-
	Contingent settlement provisions	-				-	-	-	_	-	-		-	-	-
	Deferred tax liabilities	644	4,212	632	-	4,653	130	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,181
	Non - current liabilities held for sale		••	-	-	-	-	- 1		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Equity	931,293	159,989	35,458	74,924	46,611	12,792	16,914	31,253	51,134	7,278	52,014	103,626	31,555	54,439
	_	6,260,634	1,360,180	258,538	418,144	1,065,444	81,587	84,691	107,957	439,451	140,048	399,870	920,297	235,472	250,761

27 (e) Condensed results of consolidated entities (i) The condensed financial data of the consolidated entities as at March 2023 are as follows:

	Condensed profit and loss In millions of naira	The Access Bank UK	Access Bank Ghana	Access Bank Rwanda	Access Bank (R.D. Congo)	Access Bank Zambia	Access Bank Gambia	Access Bank Sierra Leone	Access Bank Guinea	Access Bank Mozambiqu	Access Bank Kenya	Access Bank South Africa	Access Bank Botswana	Access Bank Cameroon	Access Bank Angola
	Operating income	22,198	16,857	1,654	3,643	3,725	428	1,000	464	3,989	1,021	1,869	4,237	832	-
	Operating expenses	(5,658)	(3,614)	(972)	(2,299)	(1,562)	(268)	(583)	(574)	(3,371)	(947)	(2,606)	(4,127)	(647)	-
	Net impairment loss on financial assets	(173)	(3,311)	83	-	(79)	4	-	-	(7)	(0)	(90)	189	(11)	-
	Profit before tax	16,368	9,933	766	1,344	2,084	164	416	(109)	611	74	(827)	299	174	-
	Income tax expense	(4,139)	-	(230)	-	(625)	(45)	-	-	(208)	-	-	(66)	-	-
	Profit for the period	12,228	9,933	536	1,344	1,459	119	416	(109)	403	74	(827)	233	174	-
(ii)	The condensed financial data of the consolidated Assets	entities as at Dec	ember 2023	are as follo	ws:										
	Cash and cash equivalents	447,845	210,629	51,194	193,023	126,455	23,257	31,930	7,508	145,045	35,308	36,964	131,411	10,369	84,829
	Non pledged trading assets	-	47,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	-	2,879.22	-	
	Pledged assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Derivative financial instruments	-	-	14,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-
	Loans and advances to banks	1,307,418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loans and advances to customers	1,465,167	192,598	46,824	94,573	58,488	4,964	9,210	37,178	82,839	27,027	162,598	445,879	17,860	23,366
	Investment securities	972,330	400,218	67,322	37,352	102,368	11,361	14,692	15,304	46,478	32,879	99,858	51,723	118,341	32,269
	Investment properties	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other assets	13,198	74,511	7,797	12,157	7,222	14,710	1,280	1,074	28,669	2,735	5,078	6,755	2,539	1,733
	Investment in associates	-		-	-	-	-	· -		- 1	-	-	-	-	-
	Investment in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
	Property and equipment	3,432	69,580	2,423	11,725	4,361	2,717	3,147	3,407	14,078	3,909	2,950	10,340	3,226	5,359
	Intangible assets	4,433	6,327	1,139	1,223	518	1,255	322	986	833	1,217	4,926	3,478	1,266	23,432
	Deferred tax assets	-	32,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,392	1,531	-	172	-	2,314
	Non - current assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	-
	Assets classified as held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	4,213,823	1,034,340	190,955	350,053	299,414	58,264	60,582	65,456	324,334	105,155	312,373	652,756	153,602	173,302
	Financed by:														
	Deposits from banks	2,146,981	11,031	-	48,510	2,045	5,353	16,703	-	4	29,622	140	101	778	-
	Deposits from customers	1,381,638	716,864	147,120	229,943	211,860	41,869	32,298	40,108	258,640	60,107	187,251	525,482	126,405	130,459
	Derivative Liability	-		-	-	-		-		-	- '	-	-	-	-
	Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,646	-	_	-
	Retirement benefit obligations	-	55	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-
	Current tax liabilities	1,120	1,589	1,861	3,629	- '	-	138	-	-	-	-	430	-	(85)
	Other liabilities	13,509	56,581	2,383	12,963	47,926	1,625	827	2,631	18,257	9,178	5,465	17,849	3,409	5,723
	Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	-	86,550	13,610	2,022	5,398	-	- '	-	8,807	-	67,455	33,911	-	-
	Contingent settlement provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Deferred tax liabilities	473	7,307	473	-	569	95	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	180
	Equity	670,103	154,364	25,507	52,987	31,572	9,321	10,608	22,717	38,626	6,248	44,415	74,983	23,010	37,024
	-	4,213,823	1,034,340	190,955	350,053	299,414	58,264	60,582	65,456	324,334	105,155	312,373	652,756	153,602	173,302

28 (a) Property and equipment Group

Group							
In millions of Naira	Leasehold improvement and building	Land	Computer hardware	Furniture & fittings	Motor vehicles	Capital Work-in - progress	Total
Cost							
Balance at 1 January 2024	196,586	34,834	99,066	145,676	50,731	66,755	593,646
Acquired from business combination	13,034	-	-	-	-	-	13,034
Acquisitions	13,687	-	8,330	9,543	3,059	22,245	56,864
Disposals	(1,603)	(609)	(1,600)	(1,316)	(665)	-	(5,794)
Transfers	541	-	443	476	180	(1,640)	_
Translation difference	6,413	-	3,734	2,742	751	3,784	17,424
Balance at 31 March 2024	228,657	34,225	109,972	157,121	54,056	91,144	675,175
		01/	- 2721	•	01/101	<i>,</i> , , , ,	- 70/ 70
Balance at 1 January 2023	145,473	34,112	56,439	105,223	32,532	34,465	408,243
Acquired from business combination		709	-	-	-	-	709
Acquisitions	33,235	- 0)	29,043	27,058	14,001	46,308	149,644
Disposals	(6,993)	(1,248)	(3,413)	(8,266)	(7,714)	(3,316)	(30,950)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-	-	(444)	(444)
Reversals/Reclassification from(to) others	-	-		-	-	(99)	(99)
Transfers	7,785		562	3,204	228	(11,779)	-
Translation difference	17,086	1,261	16,435	18,457	11,684	1,620	66,543
Balance at 31 December 2023	196,586	34,834	99,066	145,676	50,731	66,755	593,646
	Leasehold		Computer	Furniture &		Capital Work-in -	
Depreciation and impairment losses	improvement and building	Land	hardware	fittings	Motor vehicles	progress	Total
•	building	Land	hardware	fittings		-	
Balance at 1 January 2024	building 43,329	Land -	hardware 57,012	fittings 98,553	29,217	-	228,108
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a)	building 43,329 4,657	Land - -	hardware 57,012 2,661	fittings 98,553 3,992	29,217 1,996	-	228,108 13,305
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal	building 43,329 4,657 (125)	Land - - -	hardware 57,012 2,661 (65)	98,553 3,992 (81)	29,217 1,996 (47)	progress	228,108 13,305 (319)
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference	building 43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050	- - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379	progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal	building 43,329 4,657 (125)	Land - - - - -	hardware 57,012 2,661 (65)	98,553 3,992 (81)	29,217 1,996 (47)	progress	228,108 13,305 (319)
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference	43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050 50,911	- - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545	progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024 Balance at 1 January 2023	43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050 50,911	- - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545	progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024	43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050 50,911	- - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201 10,526	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545 20,336 5,147	progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131 160,650 35,294
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024 Balance at 1 January 2023 Charge for the year Disposal	43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050 50,911 30,436 3,128 (89)	- - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201 10,526 (210)	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063 71,679 16,494 (67)	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545 20,336 5,147 (1,363)	progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131 160,650 35,294 (1,729)
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024 Balance at 1 January 2023 Charge for the year	43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050 50,911	- - - - - - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201 10,526	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545 20,336 5,147	- progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131 160,650 35,294
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024 Balance at 1 January 2023 Charge for the year Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 December 2023	30,436 3,128 (89) 9,854 43,329	- - - - - - - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201 10,526 (210) 8,495 57,012	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063 71,679 16,494 (67) 10,449	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545 20,336 5,147 (1,363) 5,097 29,217	- progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131 160,650 35,294 (1,729) 33,893
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024 Balance at 1 January 2023 Charge for the year Disposal Translation difference	43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050 50,911 30,436 3,128 (89) 9,854	- - - - - - - - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201 10,526 (210) 8,495	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063 71,679 16,494 (67) 10,449	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545 20,336 5,147 (1,363) 5,097	- progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131 160,650 35,294 (1,729) 33,893
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024 Balance at 1 January 2023 Charge for the year Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 December 2023	30,436 3,128 (89) 9,854 43,329	- - - - - - - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201 10,526 (210) 8,495 57,012	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063 71,679 16,494 (67) 10,449 98,553	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545 20,336 5,147 (1,363) 5,097 29,217	- progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131 160,650 35,294 (1,729) 33,893 228,108
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024 Balance at 1 January 2023 Charge for the year Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 December 2023 Carrying amounts Right of use assets (see 28(b) below)	\$\building\$ 43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050 50,911 30,436 3,128 (89) 9,854 43,329 177,746 56,477	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201 10,526 (210) 8,495 57,012 48,360	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063 71,679 16,494 (67) 10,449 98,553	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545 20,336 5,147 (1,363) 5,097 29,217	- progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131 160,650 35,294 (1,729) 33,893 228,108
Balance at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (a) Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 March 2024 Balance at 1 January 2023 Charge for the year Disposal Translation difference Balance at 31 December 2023 Carrying amounts	30,436 3,128 (89) 9,854 43,329 4,657 (125) 3,050 50,911	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	57,012 2,661 (65) 2,005 61,612 38,201 10,526 (210) 8,495 57,012	98,553 3,992 (81) 2,600 105,063 71,679 16,494 (67) 10,449 98,553	29,217 1,996 (47) 1,379 32,545 20,336 5,147 (1,363) 5,097 29,217	- progress	228,108 13,305 (319) 9,034 250,131 160,650 35,294 (1,729) 33,893 228,108

Depreciation charge on property plant and equipment and right of use assets

Total Depreciation charge (a+b) 7,308 - 2,661 3,992 1,996 - 15,	Total Depreciation charge (a+b)
---	---------------------------------

- (a) Estimates of useful life and residual value, and the method of depreciation, are reviewed at a minimum at each reporting period. Any changes are accounted for prospectively as a change in estimate.
- (b) The leasehold improvements do not represent lessor's asset

The total balance for non current property and equipment for the period is N481.52Bn

Classified as:

Current

Non current	234,223	34,225	48,360	52,05 7	21,511	91,144	481,520
	234,223	34,225	48,360	52,05 7	21,511	91,144	481,520

28 (b) Leases

Group

This note provides information for leases where the Group is a lessee.

i Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets	Land N'000	Building and Equipment N'millions	Total N'millions
	11 000	Nimions	14 IIIIIIIIIII
Opening balance as at 1 January 2024	-	84,968	84,968
Acquired from business combination	-	-	-
Additions during the period	-	10,813	10,813
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	-	(4,041)	(4,041)
Translation difference		5,509	5,509
Closing balance as at 31 March 2024	-	97,249	97,249
Opening balance as at 1 January 2023		62,465	62,465
Acquired from business combination (Note 44)	-	1,243	1,243
Additions during the year	-	7,278	7,278
*Derecognition due to lease modifications		(45)	(45)
Translation difference		14,027	14,027
Closing balance as at 31 December 2023		84,968	84,968

Depreciation Opening balance as at 1 January 2024 Acquired from business combination Charge for the period (b)	-	32,325	32,325
Translation difference	-	2,651 5,797	2,651 5,797
Closing balance as at 31 March 2024	-	40,773	40,773
Net book value as at 31 March 2024	-	56,477	56,477
Opening balance as at 1 January 2023		16,905	16,905
Acquired from business combination	-	813	813
Charge for the year	-	8,810	8,810
Translation difference		5,797	5,797
Closing balance as at 31 December 2023	-	32,325	32,325
Net book value as at 31 December 2023		52,643	52,643

i Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss

and the second of promotions o	N'millions
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets	2,651
Interest expense (included in finance cost)	1
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in other operating expenses)	-
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets (included in other operating expenses)	-
	-
Total cash outflow for leases as at March 2024	25,688

^{*}This relates to lease contracts that were modified during the period, subsequently derecognized and new contracts were drawn up to represent the new leases

28 (c) Property and equipment Bank

Land William (Olivina	Leasehold improvement and	Land	Computer hardware	Furniture & fittings	Motor vehicles	Capital work-in - progress	Total
In millions of Naira Cost	buildings						
Balance at 1 January 2024	117,061	32,321	64,205	110,122	32,895	44,477	401,081
Acquisitions	157	-	1,169	1,701	1,872	18,305	23,204
Disposals	-	-	(132)	(40)	(57)	-	(229)
Transfers	26	-	239	306	269	(840)	
Balance at 31 March 2024	117,244	32,321	65,481	112,089	34,978	61,942	424,055
Balance at 1 January 2023	113,832	32,321	45,439	94,304	27,560	28,389	341,844
Acquisitions	1,817	-	18,294	12,956	6,766	22,004	61,837
Disposals	(6)	-	(90)	(306)	(1,580)	(75)	(2,057)
Reclassification from (to) others	-	-	-	-	-	(99)	(99)
Transfers	1,418	-	562	3,168	149	(5,298)	-
Write-Offs	-	-	-		-	(444)	(444)
Balance at 31 December 2023	117,061	32,321	64,205	110,122	32,895	44,477	401,081
	Leasehold					Capital	
	improvement	Land	Computer	Furniture &	Motor	work-in	Total
Depreciation and impairment losses	and buildings		hardware	fittings	vehicles	- progress	
Balance at 1 January 2024	21,072	-	39,227	75,949	20,454	-	156,702
Charge for the period (a)	501	-	2,298	3,049	1,038	-	6,887
Balance at 31 March 2024	21,572	-	41,526	78,999	21,492	-	163,589
Balance at 1 January 2023	10.104		01.557	65,398	18,053	_	104 140
Charge for the year (a)	19,134 1,939	-	31,557 7,760	10,850	3,764	-	134,143
Impairment charge	1,939	_	/,/00	10,050	3,/04	_	24,312 -
Disposal Reclassifications Write Off	(1)	-	(90)	(299)	(1,363)	-	(1,753) -
Balance at 31 December 2023	21,072	_	39,227	75,949	20,454	-	156,702
buttured at 31 December 2023	21,0/2		35,==/	/3,747	20,434		130,702
Carrying amounts	95,672	32,321	23,956	33,090	13,486	61,942	260,466
Right of use assets (see 28(d) below)	31,961	-	-	-	-	-	31,961
Balance at 31 March 2024	127,632	32,321	23,956	33,090	13,486	61,942	292,427
Balance at 31 December 2023	129,137	32,321	24,978	34,173	12,441	44,477	277,527

Depreciation charge on property and equipment and right of use assets

Total Danuaciation /Insurainment about (a. b)	1.688		0.000	0 0 40	4 000		0 0-4
Total Depreciation/Impairment charge (a+b)	1,000	-	2.208	3,049	1,038	-	0.07/4

(a) Estimates of useful life and residual value, and the method of depreciation, are reviewed at a minimum at each reporting period. Any changes are accounted for prospectively as a change in estimate.

The total balance for non current property, plant and equipment for the period is N292.43Bn

Classified as:

Current	=	=	-	-	-	-	-
Non current	95,672	32,321	23,956	33,090	13,486	61,942	260,466
	95,672	32,321	23,956	33,090	13,486	61,942	260,466

28 (d) Leases Bank

This note provides information for leases where the Bank is a lessee.

i)	Right-of-use assets	Building and Equipment N'millions	Total N'millions
	Opening balance as at 1 January 2024 Additions during the period *Reversals due to lease modifications Closing balance as at 31 March 2024	47,370 21 (20) 47,370	47,370 21 (20) 47,370
	Opening balance as at 1 January 2023 Additions during the year *Reversals due to lease modifications Closing balance as at 31 December 2023	46,403 1,012 (45) 47,370	46,403 1,012 (45) 47,370

Depreciation

Opening balance as at 1 January 2024 Charge for the period (b)	14,221 1,188	14,221 1,188
Closing balance as at 31 March 2024	15,409	15,409
Net book value as at 31 March 2024	31,961	31,961
Opening balance as at 1 January 2023	9,036	9,036
Charge for the year (b)	5,185	5,185
Closing balance as at 31 December 2023	14,221	14,221
Net book value as at 31 December 2023	33,148	33,148

ii) Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss

	N'millions
Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets (buildings)	1,188
Interest expense (included in finance cost)	340
Expense relating to short-term leases (included in other operating expenses)	17
Expense relating to leases of low-value assets (included in other operating expenses)	-
	-
Total cash outflow for leases as at March 2024	19,422

^{*}This relates to lease contracts that were modified during the period, subsequently derecognized and new contracts were drwan up to represent the new leases

29 Intangible assets Group

In millions of Naira	Goodwill	WIP	Purchased Software	Core deposit intangible	Customer relationship	Brand	Total Intangible
Cost							
March 2024							
Balance at 1 January 2024	15,695	28,957	130,343	28,665	12,652	4,725	221,036
Arising from business combination (See note 44)	3,666	-	7,269	-	-	-	10,935
Acquisitions	-	3,822	21,201	-	-	-	25,024
Reclassification	-	(13,189)	13,189	-	-	-	-
Write off	-	(2,192)	-	-	-	=	(2,192)
Translation difference	-	14,586	21,453	-	-	-	36,038
Balance at 31 March 2024	19,361	31,985	193,455	28,665	12,652	4,725	290,841
December 2023							
Balance at 1 January 2023	12,747	10,729	61,000	28,665	12,652	4,725	130,517
*Arising from business combination	2,948	-	23,225	-	-	-	26,173
Acquisitions	-	19,296	27,791	-	-	-	47,087
Reclassification	-	(957)	957	-	-	-	(0)
Write off	-	(135)	-	-	-	-	(135)
Translation difference	-	24	17,370	-	-	-	17,394
Balance at 31 December 2023	15,695	28,957	130,343	28,665	12,652	4,725	221,036
Amortization and impairment losses							
Balance at 1 January 2024	-	-	71,017	13,616	6,009	2,244	92,886
Amortization for the period	-	-	5,245	717	316	118	6,396
Translation difference	-	-	30,802	-	-	-	30,802
Balance at 31 March 2024		-	107,064	14,332	6,326	2,362	130,085
Balance at 1 January 2023	-	-	39,471	10,749	4,744	1,772	56,735
Amortization for the year	-	-	13,467	2,866	1,265	472	18,071
Translation difference	-		18,079	-	-	-	18,079
Balance at 31 December 2023	- -	- -	71,017	13,616	6,009	2,244	92,885
Net Book Value							
Balance at 31 March 2024	19,361	31,984	86,390	14,331	6,325	2,362	160,756
Balance at 31 December 2023	15,695	28,957	82,550	15,050	6,641	2,481	128,148

^{*}Changes Arising from final assessment: This relates to the changes recognized in the goodwill acquired from former BancABC by Access Botswana post audit of the acquired net asset. The original goodwill recognized was provisional as the net assets were still being audited. The final net asset led to a change in the purchase consideration based on the share purchase agreement leading to the changes observed in the goodwill initially recognized from the previous period.

Intangible assets Bank

Dank	Goodwill	WIP	Purchased Software	Core deposit intangible	Customer relationship	Brand	Total
In millions of Naira				_	_		
Cost							
March 2024							
Balance at 1 January 2024	11,148	26,569	47,098	28,665	12,652	4,725	130,857
Acquisitions	-	1,338	635	-	-	-	1,974
Reclassification		(92)	=		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	(92)
Balance at 31 March 2024	11,148	27,816	47,733	28,665	12,652	4,725	132,739
December 2023							
Balance at 1 January 2023	11,148	9,670	40,083	28,665	12,652	4,725	106,943
Acquisitions	=	17,730	6,319	=	=	=	24,049
Reclassification	-	(696)	696				-
Write off		(135)					(135)
Balance at 31 December 2023	11,148	26,569	47,098	28,665	12,652	4,725	130,857
Amortization and impairment losses							
Balance at 1 January 2024	-	-	35,882	13,615	6,009	2,244	57,752
Amortization for the period	-	-	1,447	717	316	118	2,598
Balance at 31 March 2024		-	37,328	14,331	6,326	2,362	60,350
Balance at 1 January 2023	-		30,312	10,749	4,744	1,772	47,578
Amortization for the year	-		5,570	2,866	1,265	472	10,174
Balance at 31 December 2023	<u> </u>	-	35,882	13,615	6,009	2,244	57,752
Carrying amounts							
Balance at 31 March 2024	11,148	27,816	10,405	14,333	6,326	2,362	72,389
Balance at 31 December 2023	11,148	26,569	11,216	15,050	6,643	2,481	73,105

Amortization method used is straight line.

	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	<u> March 2024</u>	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
Classified as:				
Current	-	-	-	-
Non current	160,756	128,150	72,389	73,105

29(b) Intangible assets

(i) Goodwill is attributable to the acquisition of Diamond Bank Plc and the following subsidiaries:

	Group March 2024	Group December 2023	Bank March 2024	Bank December 2023
In millions of Naira				
Diamond Bank Plc (see (a) below)	4,555	4,555	11,148	11,148
Access Bank Rwanda (see (b) below)	681	681	-	-
Access Bank Kenya (see (c) below)	6,545	6,545	-	-
Access Bank Botswana (see (d) below)	965	965	-	-
Access Bank Angola (see (e) below)	2,947	2,948	-	-
Access Bank Zambia (see (f) below)	3,666	-	-	-
	19,359	15,695	11,148	11,148

(a) Diamond bank:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 31 March 2024 was greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N1,515Bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. Impairment assessment has been performed for the year and no losses on goodwill were recognized as at 31 March 2024 (31 December 2023; Nil)

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to Retail (Personal) Banking.

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. The approach is based on estimating the free cash flow to equity to determine the value in use. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of 0 3.20%. A discount rate of 29.63% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the year are as follows:

Terminal growth rate (i) 3.20% Discount rate (ii) 29.63%

- (i) Weighted average growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period
- (ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.

Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-year period

Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 29.63% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for Diamond Bank Plc. This discount rate was estimated using the a proxy of the average of the beta for similar companies, the risk-free rate and the equity risk premium of the sovereign of the reporting entity.

Terminal growth rate

The terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Nigeria.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the entity (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

	10%	10%
	increase	decrease
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	(205,631)	264,073
Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	25,049	(21,561)

There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period $% \left\{ 1\right\} =\left\{ 1\right\} =$

(b) Access Bank Rwanda:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 31 March 2024 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N57.60bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. Impairment assessment has been performed for the year and no losses on goodwill were recognized as at 31 March 2024 (31 December 2023: Nil)

 $Goodwill \ is \ monitored \ by \ the \ Group \ on \ cash \ generating \ units \ (CGU) \ basis. \ For \ the \ purpose \ of \ impairment \ testing, \ the \ goodwill \ has \ been \ allocated \ to \ Access \ Bank \ Rwanda.$

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. The approach is based on estimating the free cash flow to equity to determine the value in use. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of of 6.7%. A discount rate of 21.2% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

 March 2024

 Terminal growth rate (i)
 6.72%

 Discount rate (ii)
 21.24%

- (i) Terminal growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period
- (ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.

Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-year period.

Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 21.24% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for the goodwill of Access Bank Rwanda. This discount rate was estimated using beta, risk-free rate and the equity risk premium for Rwanda.

Terminal growth rate

Terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Rwanda.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the subsidiaries (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

	10/0	1070
	increase	decrease
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease) Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	(8,030) 1,510	10,847 (1,376)

(c) Access bank Kenya:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 31 March 2024 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N25.25bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred.

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of of 5.41%. A discount rate of 27.77% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

 Terminal growth rate (i)
 5.41%

 Discount rate (ii)
 27.77%

(i) Terminal growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period

(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.

Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-year period.

Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 27.77% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for the goodwill of Access Bank Kenya. This discount rate was estimated using the Bank's beta, the risk-free rate and the equity risk premium for Kenya.

Terminal growth rate

The terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Kenya.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the entity (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

In thousands of Naira	10% increase	10% decrease
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	(3,761)	4,936
Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	324	(308)

There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period

(d) Access bank Botswana:

The recoverable amount of Goodwill as at 31 March 2024 is greater than its carrying amount and is thus not impaired. The recoverable amount was determined using a value-in-use computation as N239.78bn.

Goodwill is reviewed annually for impairment, or more frequently when there are indications that impairment may have occurred. This is the first impairment assessment.

Goodwill is monitored by the Group on cash generating units (CGU) basis. For the purpose of impairment testing, the goodwill has been allocated to Access Bank Botswana .

Goodwill impairment test was done by comparing the value-in-use for the CGU to the carrying amount of the goodwill based on cash flow projections. Cash flows were projected for the first 5 years based on operating results, expected future financial performance and past experience. Beyond 5 years, cash flows were assumed to grow at terminal growth rate of of 4.29%. A discount rate of 8.7% was applied based on estimate of cost of capital. This was estimated using the Capital Asset Pricing Model. There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the year. All assumptions are subject to market and economic conditions. However, we do not see possible changes in these assumptions adversely causing the recoverable amounts of the CGU's declining below their carrying amounts.

The key assumption used in computing the value-in-use for goodwill in during the period are as follows:

Terminal growth rate (i) 4.29% Discount rate (ii) 8.72%

(i) Terminal growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period

(ii) Pre-tax discount rate applied to the cash flow projections.

Cash Flow Forecast

Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results. These cashflows are based on the expected revenue growth for the entity over this 5-year period.

Discount Rate

Pre-tax discount rate of 8.7% was applied in determining the recoverable amounts for the goodwill of Access Bank Botswana. This discount rate was estimated using the Bank's beta, the risk-free rate and the equity risk premium for Botswana.

Terminal growth rate

The terminal growth rate applied was based on the long term growth rate in GDP of Botswana.

The key assumptions described above may change as economic and market conditions change. The Group estimates that reasonably possible changes in these assumptions are not expected to cause the recoverable amount of the entity (from which the goodwill arose) to decline below their carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of key assumptions used

In thousands of Naira	10% increase	10% decrease
Impact of change in discount rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	(42,403)	63,304
Impact of change in growth rate on value-in-use computation (increase/(decrease)	17,361	(14,302)

There were no write-downs of goodwill due to impairment during the period.

(e) Access bank Angola:

Goodwill represents the value derived from a larger branch network and combined synergies of operations. The Goodwill recognized from former Finibanco Bank is provisional as the Bank is yet to complete all assessments as relates to the acquisition . Goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

The goodwill N2.95Bn arising from the acquisition of former Finibanco (now Access Bank Angola) is provisional.

(f) Access bank Zambia:

Goodwill represents the value derived from a larger branch network and combined synergies of operations. The Goodwill recognized from former Atlas mara is provisional as the Bank is yet to complete all assessments as relates to the acquisition. Goodwill is not deductible for tax purposes.

The goodwill N3.67Bn arising from the acquisition of former Atlas Mara is provisional.

31a	Investment properties	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
		March 2024	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
	Balance at 1 January	437	217	437	217
	Valuation gain/(loss)	-	220	-	220
	Balance, end of period	437	437	437	437

Investment property of N217 million for the Group, represents the value of landed properties which are carried and measured at fair value. There was no rental income from such properties during the year and no restrictions on the realisability of the property.

Valuation technique used for fair valuation of investment properties
Investment properties are stated at fair value, which has been determined based on valuations performed by various Estate Surveyors and Valuers . The valuers are industry specialists in valuing these types of investment properties. The fair value is supported by market evidence and represents the amount that would be received to sell the properties in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal market to which the Group has access at the date of valuation, in accordance with standard issued by the International Valuation Standards Committee. Valuations are performed on an annual basis and the fair value gains and losses are reported in valuation gain on investment properties under other operating income (see note 13). The profits or losses on disposal are also reported in the profit or loss as they occur.

The professional valuers engaged for the preparation of the valuation reports is Paul Osaji and Company (FRC/2013/0000000000001098)

 $All\ investment\ properties\ have\ been\ classified\ as\ non\ current\ with\ a\ carrying\ amount\ of\ N437\ million\ for\ Group\ and\ N437\ million\ for\ Bank$

Assets classified as held for sale

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group December 2023	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank December 2023
Balance at 1 January Additions Disposals	75,418 16,415 - 91,833	42,039 35,335 (1,957) 7 5,418	75,418 16,415 - - 91,833	42,039 35,335 (1,957) 75,418
The total balance for non current financial assets held for sale for the perio Classified as: Current Non current	d is N75.42Bn for Group and - 91,833	N75.42Bn for Bank - 75,418	- 91,833	- 75,418

The professional valuers engaged for the preparation of the valuation reports are: Ubosi Eleh and Company (FRC/2014/0000003997), Odudu and Company (FRC/2012/NIESV/0000000198), Paul Osaji and Company (FRC/2013/000000000098), Banjo Adeleke and Company (FRC/2013/NIESV/00000003314); and Osas and Oseji (FRC/2012/00000000522). This largely comprises of Land and buildings. The items in non-current asset held for sale are repossessed collateral and this is seen in Note 5.1.3 (g)

32 Deposits from financial institutions

		Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	7 20 637	March 2024	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
	In millions of Naira				
	Money market deposits	4,084,702	2,189,528	2,430,464	1,641,990
	Trade related obligations to foreign banks	2,569,707	2,197,492	2,834,011	2,265,202
		6,654,409	4,387,020	5,264,476	3,907,192
	Current	6,648,515	4,383,138	5,260,460	3,905,188
	Non-current	5,894	3,882	4,016	2,003
33	Deposits from customers				
		Group Manch 2004	Group	Bank Marah 2224	Bank
	In millions of Naiva	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>December 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank December 2023
	In millions of Naira				
	In millions of Naira Term deposits				
	Term deposits Demand deposits	March 2024	December 2023	<u>March 2024</u>	December 2023
	Term deposits	March 2024 7,198,585	December 2023 5,697,621	March 2024 4,180,210	December 2023 3,667,657
	Term deposits Demand deposits	March 2024 7,198,585 7,593,858 3,287,351	December 2023 5,697,621 6,828,142 2,796,989	March 2024 4,180,210 4,807,734 2,932,784	3,667,657 5,001,100 2,571,090
	Term deposits Demand deposits	March 2024 7,198,585 7,593,858	December 2023 5,697,621 6,828,142	March 2024 4,180,210 4,807,734	3,667,657 5,001,100
	Term deposits Demand deposits	March 2024 7,198,585 7,593,858 3,287,351 18,079,794	December 2023 5,697,621 6,828,142 2,796,989 15,322,752	March 2024 4,180,210 4,807,734 2,932,784 11,920,728	3,667,657 5,001,100 2,571,090 11,239,847
	Term deposits Demand deposits Saving deposits	March 2024 7,198,585 7,593,858 3,287,351	December 2023 5,697,621 6,828,142 2,796,989	March 2024 4,180,210 4,807,734 2,932,784	3,667,657 5,001,100 2,571,090

34

Other liabilities					
		Group	Group	Bank	Bank
In millions of Naira		March 2024	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
Financial liabilities					
Certified and bank cheques		7,951	7,392	7,461	5,329
E-banking payables	(see (a) below)	157,538	56,418	149,095	50,285
Collections account balances	(see (b) below)	914,083	1,028,888	872,205	985,479
Due to subsidiaries		-	-	3,062	1,904
Accruals		107,304	25,912	65,945	3,539
Contribution to Industrial Training Fund (I	TF) (see (c) below)	-	510	-	510
Creditors		176,790	54,405	20,487	14,746
Payable on AMCON		20	20	20	20
Customer deposits for foreign exchange	(see (d) below)	365,516	142,140	365,518	142,140
Restricted shares performance plan payable	e (RSPP)	2,442	1,843	2,442	1,843
Payable to Financial institutions	(see (i) below)	-	249,125	-	249,125
ECL on off-balance sheet	(see (e) below)	2,019	3,928	1,394	3,318
Lease liabilities	(see (g) below)	20,783	16,604	7,261	7,261
Other financial liabilities	(see (h) below)	161,312	91,987	22,660	28,572
		1,915,759	1,679,174	1,517,550	1,494,072
Non-financial liabilities					
Litigation claims provision	(see (f) below)	3,861	3,838	3,838	3,838
Other non-financial liabilities	_	34,757	12,387	22,723	5,982
Total other liabilities		1.054.055	1,695,400	1 544 111	1,503,893
Total other nabinties	_	1,954,377	1,095,400	1,544,111	1,503,893
Classified as:					
Current		1,942,970	1,682,711	1,540,152	1,497,788
Non current		11,408	12,688	3,960	6,115
		1,954,377	1,695,400	1,544,111	1,503,903

- (a) E-banking payables represent settlements due to other banks use of their electronic channels by the Group's customers. The Group's Receivables from other banks is contained in Note 26.
- (b) Collections are balances held in trust on behalf of customers for various transactions. These include escrows, collection for remittances, payments, etc.
- (c) The contribution to the Industrial training fund scheme is being shown as a separate line under other liabilities. This has been stripped out of the accrual line where it was previously warehoused. The amount here represents 1% of the personnel cost of the employer according to the ITF amendment ACT 2011, Act No 19 section 6, subsection 1
- (d) Customer deposits for foreign exchange represents deposits that customers have made to fulfil foreign currency obligations. The Group's process requires that customers with foreign currency obligations deposit foreign currency to back the transactions. The corresponding balance is in Other deposits with central banks Cash and balances with banks.

		Group	Group	Bank	Bank
(e)	Movement in ECL on contingents	<u>March 2024</u>	December 2023	March 2024	December 2023
	Opening balance at 1 January 2024/31 December 2023	3,928	6,871	3,318	10,848
	(Write back)/Charge for the period Foreign exchange revaluation Translation difference Balance, end of period	(5) (1,924) 21 2,019	(6,827) (727) 4,611 3,928	(1,924) - - 1,394	(6,803) (727) - 3,318
(f)	Movement in litigation claims provision	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group December 2023	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
	Opening balance	3,838	2,821	3,838	2,770
	Additions	70	1,064	-	1,068
	Translation difference	(47)	(47)	-	-
(g(i))	Closing balance Lease liabilities	3,861	3,838	3,838	3,838
(9(1))	lease naminues		Group N'millions	Bank N'millions	
	Opening balance as at 1 January 2024		15,297	7,261	
	Additions		4,182	104	
	Interest expense		1,822	336	
	Lease payments		(1,677)	(280)	
	*Derecognition due to lease modifications		(160)	(160)	
	Translation difference		1,318		
	Closing balance as at 31 March 2024		20,783	7,261	
	Current lease liabilities		9,375	3,302	
	Non-current lease liabilities		11,408	3,959	
			20,783	7,261	

(g(ii)) Lease liabilities

Carrying amount

	Group N'millions	Bank N'millions
Opening balance as at 1 January 2023	11,649	6,256
Additions	3,811	201
Interest expense	1,477	1,054
Lease payments	(1,577)	(180)
*Derecognition due to lease modifications	(70)	(70)
Translation difference	5_	<u></u> _
Closing balance as at 31 December 2023	15,297	7,261
Current lease liabilities	3,916	1,146
Non-current lease liabilities	11,381	6,115
	15,297	7,261
Liquidity risk (maturity analysis of undiscounted lease liabilities)		
	Group	Bank
	N'millions	N'millions
Less than 6 months	946	223
6-12 months	2,592	384
Between 1 and 2 years	1,955	705
Between 2 and 5 years	2,306	1,707
Above 5 years	3,630	1,600
Closing balance as at 31 March 2024	11,428	4,619

^{*}This relates to lease contracts that were modified during the year, subsequently derecognized and new contracts were drawn up to represent the new leases

(h) Other financial liabilities is comprised of items unclaimed items due to customers, other tax payables, staff payables and payables due to counterparties in the ordinary course of business

Included in the payable to financial institutions are amounts due to financial institution that matured during the reporting period. These funds were subsequently rolled over after the reporting period

20,783

7,261

(i)

(g(iii))

5 Debt securities issued	Group March 2024	Group December 2023	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank December 2023
In millions of Naira			_	_
Debt securities at amortized cost: Eurobond debt security (see (i) below) Green Bond (see (ii) below) Local Bond (see (iii) below) Debentures (see (iv) below)	649,250 67,884 30,688 10,489 758,311	481,138 64,382 33,827 5,677 585,024	649,250 67,884 30,688 	481,138 64,382 31,858 - 577,378
Movement in Debt securities issued:				
In millions of Naira			Group March 2024	Bank March 2024
Net debt as at 1 January 2024 Debt securities issued			585,024 -	577,378
Repayment of debt securities issued Total changes from financing cash flows			(15,000) 570,025	(15,000) 562,378
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates			202,274	199,617
Other changes Interest expense Interest paid Balance as at 31 March 2024			13,773 (27,760) 75 8,311	13,413 (27,586) 747,821
In millions of Naira			Group December 2023	Bank December 2023
Net debt as at 1 January 2023 Debt securities issued Repayment of debt securities issued			307,253	303,297 - -
Total changes from financing cash flows			307,253	303,297
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates			275,167	271,888
Other changes Interest expense Interest paid			30,364 (27,760)	29,779 (27,586)
Balance as at 31 December 2023			585,024	577,378

(i) This refers to US\$500,000,000 notes of 6.13% interest issued on 21 September 2021 with a maturity date of 21 September 2026. The principal amount is payable at maturity, whilst coupon due is payable on a semi-annual basis.

(ii)The Bank issued an unsecured green bond of N15bn on March, 18, 2019 with a coupon rate of 15.5% payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 5 years and was due on March, 2024. The N15bn unsecured green bond has been settled and there is no outstanding obligation as at period end. In 2022, the Bank issued a puttable Senior unsecured USD\$50,000,000 Step-Up Green Notes on May 3, 2022 with a coupon rate of 5.50% and 7.25% at put option date (May 3, 2024) payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 5 years and is due on May, 2027.

(iii) Access Bank Plc issued a local bond of N3obn on July, 4, 2019 with a coupon rate of 15,5% payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 7 years and is due on July, 2026. The principal amount on the notes are payable at maturity, whilst interest is payable on a semi-annual basis at their respective interest rates.

(iv) Access South Africa issued a Tier II subordinated convertible debenture of 183mn South African Rand on June, 30, 2021 with a coupon rate of 2% above 6 months JIBAR payable semi-annually. The bond has a tenor of 5 years and is due on September, 2026. The Bonds have a call option date of 1st July, 2026 and the issuer's call is subject to supervisory's approval.

36 Interest bearing borrowings

Interest bearing borrowings			_	
In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>December 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
African Development Bank (see note (a))		6,385		6,385
Netherlands Development Finance Company (see note (b))	191,486	296,311	173,301	282,458
Citi Bank (see note (c))	22,052	18,513	22,052	18,513
European Investment Bank (see note (d))	61,836	44,633	61,836	44,633
Deutsche Investitions- und Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG) (see note (e))	32,278	23,956	4,719	3,346
International Finance Corporation (see note (f))	205,783	83,402	205,783	83,402
French Development Agency (see note (g))	-0,7 -0	-		
Mashreq Bank PSC Syndicated Trade Finance Facility (see note (h))	-	-	-	-
Invest International (see note (i))	22,561	16,085	22,561	16,085
US Development Finance Corporation (see note (j))	262,697	191,926	262,697	191,926
Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) (see note (k))	-	-	-	-
Botswana Development Corporation Limited (see note (l))	14,469	12,589	-	-
Norfund Private Equity Company (see note (m))	24,087	17,059	_	_
Anchor Borrowers Programme (ABP)	-	60	_	60
Microfinance Enhancement Facility SA, SICAV-SIF (MEF) (see note (n))	_	-	_	-
Botswana Building Society - long term loan (see note (o))	-	-	-	-
Société De Promotion Et De Participation Pour La Coopératio Économique S.A	5,772	5,772	-	-
Kgori Capital Proprietary Limited (see note (q))			-	-
Central Bank of Rwanda (see note (r))	18,514	13,610	-	-
Central Bank of Nigeria under the Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme (see	2,362	2,957	2,362	2,957
Central Bank of Nigeria - Shared Agent Network Expansion Facility (SANEF) (1,322	1,405	1,322	1,405
Bank of Industry-Power & Airline Intervention Fund (see note (u))	-	-	-	-
Special Refinancing & Restructuring Intervention fund (SRRIF) (see note (v))	429	644	429	644
Central Bank of Nigeria - Salary Bailout facilities (see note (w))	56,701	57,596	56,701	57,596
Central Bank of Nigeria - Excess Crude Account (see note (x))	94,667	96,156	94,667	96,156
Real Sector And Support Facility (RSSF) (see note (y))	7,572	8,119	7,572	8,119
Development Bank of Nigeria (DBN) (see note (z))	90,409	93,303	90,409	93,303
Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement	304,685	313,840	304,685	313,840
Nigeria Mortgage Refinance Company (NMRC) (see note (ab))	5,074	5,136	5,074	5,136
Africa Export and Import Bank (AFREXIM) (see note (ac))	-	-	-	-
Ghana International Bank (see note (ad))	14,372	14,176	-	-
BOI Power and steel (PAIF) (see note (ae))	3,752	4,679	3,752	4,679
Creative Industry Financing Initiative Fund (CIFI) (see note (af))	728	781	728	781
Accelerated Agricultural Development Scheme (AADS) (see note (ag))	230	494	230	494
Non-Oil Export Stimulation Facility (NESF) (see note (ah))	7,858	8,111	7,858	8,111
Health Sector Intervention (HSI) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement Sc	17,258	16,377	17,258	16,377
Lagos State Employment Trust Fund (LESTF) W Initiative (see note (aj))	144	144	144	144
ECOWAS Bank for Investment and Development (EBID) (see note (ak))	68,385	22,155	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank GH. Ltd (see note (al))	-	-	-	-
Bunge SA (see note (am))	-	-	-	-
Cargill, Inc (see note (an))	-	-	-	-
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A. (see note (ao))	-	-	-	-
FCC Securities (see note (ap))	-	-	-	-
Norsad Finance Limited (see note (aq))		-	-	-
Bank of Zambia - (TMTRF) (see note (ar))	3,747	3,852	-	-
ABC Holdings Ltd (see note (as))	-	- 19.500	-	-
SBSA(see note (at)) Lynan International Connection Agency (IICA) (see note on)	11,008	18,530	-	- - 010
Japan International Cooperation Agency(JICA) (see note au) British International Investment plc (BII) (see note av)	99,034	70,818	99,034	70,818
Medium Term Note Programme(MTNP) (see note aw)	78,195	57,104	78,195	57,104
OFID (see note ax)	4,268 26,422	4,268	-	-
INPS (Commercial Paper) (see note ay)	26,422 15,315	11,283 7,412	-	
IFAD Funding Line - Moza(see note az)	1,671	1,395	-	-
Blue Orchard Micro Finance Fund	20,206	1,395	20,206	-
Other loans and borrowings	185,815	51,190	20,200	-
	1,983,163	1,602,226	1,543,574	1,384,472
=	2,903,103	1,002,220	- 104010/4	-,,,04,4/=

There have been no defaults in any of the borrowings covenants during the period

- (a) The on-lending facility granted to the Bank by AFDB (Africa Development Bank) in three tranches. The first tranche of USD35 million has matured and was fully paid out in August 2016. The second tranche was disbursed in August 2014 (USD 90m) for a period of 10 years, while the third tranche came in June 2016 for (USD 10m) for a period of 9 years has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (b) The amount of N191,486,250,682 (USD 146,920,773) represents the outstanding balance in the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the Netherlands Development Finance Company effective from March 2018 (USD 100m), Feb 2019 (USD 162.5m), August 2020 (USD 93.8m) and October 2022 (USD 45m) for a period of 5 years, 10 years, 10 years and 6 years respectively. The principal amount is repayable semi-annually from July 2019, quarterly from May 2019, January 2026, semi-annually from November 2023 respectively while interest is paid semi annually at 5.5% above 6 months LIBOR, quarterly at 7.83% above 3 months LIBOR for the first 5 years and 12% above 3 months LIBOR for the last 5 years, quarterly at 9.61% and semi annually at 4.5% above 6 months LIBOR. There has been a transition from LIBOR to SOFR effective May 2023 for the interest payable. It also includes the facility granted to Ghana in December 2022 for a period of 7 years at 8.67% with interest (starting June 2023) and principal (starting June 2025) payable semi-annually. Two facilities were also granted to Congo in Dec 2019 for a period of 5 and 3 years respectively with the principal amount repayale semi-annually from Jan 2022 and Jan 2021 respectively while interest is paid semi annually at 4.2% above LIBOR and 4% above LIBOR respectively. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (c) The amount of N22,051,949,357 (USD 16,919,698) represents the outstanding balance in on-lending facility was granted to the Bank by CITI Bank in November 2022 (USD 20M) for a period of 3 years. The princiapl amount is repayable quarterly from january 2024, while the interest portion is payable quarterly at 3,30% above 3 months SOFR and 330bps. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (d) The amount of N61,836,074,233 (USD 47,444,680) represents the outstanding balance on three on-lending facilities granted to the Bank by the European Investment Bank (EIB) in September 2015 (USD 27,9m), March 2016 (USD 27,1m) and July 2020 (USD 68,7m), and Dec 2023(USD16,3m) for a period of 8 years each for the first two, 5 and 12 years for the thifd and last one respectively. Interest is paid semi-annually at 2.6%, 2.6% respectively above 6 months LIBOR, 3.04% for the third and 7.3% fixed rate for the last one. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (e) The amount of N32,277,963,320 (USD 24,765,764) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 15mm granted to the Bank by the Deutsche Investitionsund Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG) in December 2017 (USD 15m) for a period of 7 and a half years. The principal amount will be repayable semi-annually from May 2019 while interest is paid semi annually at 7.69% above 6months LIBOR. It also includes the ZAR 250,000,000 facility granted to South Africa in December 2022 for a period of 7 years with the principal and interest amount repayable quarterly at 11.27%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (f) The amount of N205,782,879,049 (USD 157,890,081) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 157.5mn granted to the Bank by International Finance Corporation. The first tranche of USD 87,5mn was disbursed in June 2019 for a period of 10 years. The principal amount will be repayable quarterly from September 2024, while interest is paid quarterly at 7.65% above 3 months LIBOR. There has been a transition from LIBOR to SOFR effective May 2023 for the interest payable. The second Tranche of USD 70mn was disbursed in March 2024 for a period of 1 year, The principal will be repayable at the end of the tenure while interest will be paid quarterly at 3.75%+ 3 Months SOFR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (g) The on-lending facility of USD 30mn granted to the Bank by French Development Agency for a period of 8 years.has been settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024

- (h) The on-lending facility in three tranches granted to the Bank by the MashreqBank PSC. The first tranche of USD 634.5m has matured and was fully paid out in July 2022. The second and third tranche were disbursed in August 2022 (USD 462.5m and USD 160m), for a period of 1 year and 2 years respectively has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024
- (i) The amount of N22,560,597,318 (USD 17,309,965) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 20mn granted to the Bank by Invest International in September 2022 for 6 years. The principal amount will be paid in 10 equal installments from November 2022, while interest is paid semi-annually at 4,5% above 6 months LIBOR. There has been a transition from LIBOR to SOFR effective May 2023 for the interest payable. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (j) The amount of N262,697,447,780 (USD 201,558,660) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 200mn granted to Access Bank by the US Development Finance Corporation in November 2022 for 10 years. The principal amount will be repayable quarterly from January 2025 while interest is paid quarterly at 3.90% above 3 moths SOFR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (k) On 7 March 2017 BancABC Botswana (now Access Bank Botswana) finalised a USD 40 million Fintech and Financial Inclusion Debt Facility. The loan had a 7 year tenure with a 3 year moratorium on Capital. The on-lending facility of USD 40mn granted has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024
- (I) The amount of N14,468,562,347 (USD 11,101,227) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of BWP 150mn granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Botswana Development Corporation Ltd (BDC) in 2018. The loan has a 10 year tenure (maturing 3 August 2028) at an interest rate of bank rate (currently 4.75%) and a margin of 4%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024
- (m) The amount of N24,086,582,429 (USD 18,480,801) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Ghana by Norfund in November 2022. The loan has a 5 year tenure (maturing November 2027) at an interest rate of 8.94%. Interest is to be paid semi-annually beginning in June 2023. Principal repayment is semi-annually for the next 4 years. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024
- (n) The on-lending facility of USD 12mn was granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Microfinance Enhancement Facility SA, SICAV-SIF in January 2019 for 3 years. The principal and interest amount has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024
- (o) The Botswana Building Society in January 2008 for 14 years. The principal amount and interest has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (p) The amount of N5,772,192,971 (USD 4,428,804) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility of USD 10mn granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Société De Promotion Et De Participation Pour La Coopératio Économique S.A. ('Proparco') in 2020 for 10 years. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in April 2030 while interest is paid semi annually at 6.65% above 6 months LIBOR. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (q) The on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Botswana by the Kgori Capital Proprietary Limited, Botswana Insurance fund Management Proprietary Limited, Vunani Fund Managers and Morula Capital Partners in October 2016 for 7 years, the principal and interest has been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (r) The amount of N18,514,124,777 (USD 14,205,247) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Rwanda by the Central Bank of Rwanda in 2021 for a year. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in 2023 while interest is paid at maturity at 8%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (s) The amount of N2,361,612,911 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in collaboration with the Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) in respect of Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme (CACS) established by both CBN and the FGN for promoting commercial agricultural enterprises in Nigeria. The facility is for a maximum year of 7 years at a zero percent interest rate to the Bank. The Bank did not provide security for this facility. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (t) The amount of N1,322,043,288 represents an outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria, to facilitate the rapid rollout of agent networks across Nigeria supporting the expansion of a shared Agent Network to deepen financial inclusion in Nigeria. The total facility has a tenor of 10 years at a 5% interest rate and the facility is meant for CBN Licensed Mobile Money Operators and Super Agents. The principal amount will be repayable quarterly after the 1 year interest moratorium and the 2 years principal moratorium. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (u) The onlending facility granted to the bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI), a company incorporated in Nigeria, to be applied to eligible power and airline projects. The total facility has a maximum tenor of 13.5 years. A management fee of 1% deductible at source was paid by the Bank under the on-lending agreement and the Bank was under obligation to onlend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7% per annum. The principal and Interest have been fully settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (v) The amount of N644,054,794 represents the outstanding balance on intervention credit granted to the bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI) under the Special refinancing and Restructuring intervention fund, with a 10 year tenor which is due on the 24 April 2024. The bank has a 36 months moratorium on the facility after which principal repayment will be charged quarterly. Though the facility is meant for on-lending to borrowers in specified sectors, the Bank remains the primary obligor to the BOI and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (w) The amount of N56,700,717,143 represents the outstanding balance on the state salary bailout facilities granted to the bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria for onward disbursements to state governments for payments of salary of workers of the states. The facility has a tenor of 20 years with a 2% interest payable to the CBN. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to the states at an all-in interest rate of 9% per annum. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (x) The amount of N94,666,771,380 represents the outstanding balance on the excess crude account loans granted to the bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria for onward disbursements to state governments. The facility has a tenor of 20 years with a 2% interest payable to the CBN. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to the states at an all-in interest rate of 9% per annum. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (y) The amount of N7,571,811,216 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) established by CBN. The facility tenor is for a range of 7 to 10 years inclusive of 24 months moratorium at a 3% interest rate to the Bank. An additional facility of NGN2bn was disbursed under the scheme for a period of 7 years inclusive of 1 year moratorium at a 3% interest rate to the Bank. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (2) The amount of N90,408,618,366 represents the outstanding balance on four on-lending facilities granted to the Bank by the Development Bank of Nigeria in two series in respect of the Micro, Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (MSMEs) and Small Corporates. The facilities are for a maximum of 3 years at a 9.6% interest rate to the Bank. A third series of about 1.68bn was disbursed for a period of 10 years. The fourth facility of about 70bn was disbursed for a period of 10 years at an interest rate of 10%. It also includes the 20bn disbursed in August 2022, for a maximum of 3 years. Principal repayment will begin in February 2024 while interest is at a rate of 12%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (aa) The amount of N304,684,729,607 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement scheme (DCCR) established by CBN supporting Reddington Multi-specialist Hospital, Dana Motors, Lafarge Africa PLC. The facility is for a maximum period of 7 years inclusive of 12 months moratorium for Reddington and Dana and a 24 months moratorium for Lafarge at a 0% interest rate to the Bank. Additional amounts were disbursed between July 2019 and November 2019 in favor of 5 other beneficiaries amounting to 34,58bn for a period of 7 years with 2 years moratorium at 2% interest rate on a quarterly basis for the first 4 counterparties and 10 years with no moratorium at 1% interest rate on a quarterly basis for the last counterparty. There were additional facilities disbursed in 2020 in favor of 16 other beneficiaries amounting to about N59bn for a period of 4 to 10 years inclusive of 6 months to 2 years moratorium at 2% interest rate on a quarterly basis. Additionally, facility worth 149bn was disbursed in 2022 to for mangal, BUA, retail supermarket etc for a period of 7.5 to 10 years at 2% interest rate on a quarterly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31March 2024.
- (ab) The amount of N5,073,723,281 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Nigeria Mortgage Refinance Company. The facility is for a maximum period of 15 years commencing from the date of execution of this agreement at a 14.5% interest rate to the Bank. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.

- (ac) The on-lending facility of USD 25mn granted to the Bank by Africa Export and Import Bank (AFREXIM) in May 2018 for a period of 3 years has fully matured and has been settled. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ad) The amount of N14,372,322,957 (USD 11,027,386) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Ghana by Ghana International Bank in October 2022. The principal amount will be bullet at maturity in 2023 while interest is paid at maturity at 7,59%. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ae) The amount of N3,752,201,102 represents the outstanding balance on intervention credit granted to the Bank by the Bank of Industry (BOI), a company incorporated in Nigeria. The total facility has a maximum tenor of 15 years. A management fee of 1% deductible at source is paid by the Bank under the on-lending agreement and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7%. Though the facility is meant for on-lending to borrowers in specified sectors, the Bank remains the primary obligor to the BOI and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024
- (af) The amount of N727,972,592 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the Central Bank of Nigeria under the Creative Industry Financing Initiative established by the CBN. The initiative is on a request by request basis. The tenor of the facilities granted ranges from 3 to 10 years inclusive of a maximum of 24 months moratorium. There are currently 14 beneficiaries under the initiative. The Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 9% with 2% remitted to CBN. The Bank remains the primary obligor to CBN and therefore assumes the risk of default of customers. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ag) The amount of N230,397,000 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Accelerated Agricultural Development Scheme (AADS) on behalf of Bayelsa State Government. The facility is for a period of 3 years inclusive of 24 months moratorium at a 4% interest rate repayable on a monthly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ah) The amount of N7,857,644,202 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria in respect of the Non-Oil Export Stimulation Facility (NESF) supporting Leaf Tobacco and Commodities Nigeria Limited in acquiring additional machinery for expansion of their facilities. The facility is for a period of 6 years inclusive of 12 months moratorium at a 1% interest rate repayable on a quarterly basis which will increase to 2% effective March 1, 2022. It also includes an additional N5bn disbursed in september 2022 for a period of 7 years at 2% interest repayable on a quarterly basiss. Principal repayment will start in October 2024, payable on a quarterly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ai) The amount of N17,258,130,561 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Central Bank of Nigeria through the Health Sector Intervention Facility (HSIF) window of the Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF) Differentiated Cash Reserve Requirement scheme (DCCR) supporting 8 beneficiaries (N7.6bn). The tenor of the facility ranges from 4 to 10 years inclusive of maximum moratorium of 12 months. The interest is set at 1% repayable on a quarterly basis which will increase to 2% effective March 2022. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (aj) The amount of N144,197,215 represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by Lagos State Employment Trust Fund (LESTF) to support financial inclusion of women in Lagos state. The tenor of the facility is 2 years. The interest is set at 5% repayable on a monthly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ak) The amount of N68,385,244,267 (USD 52,469,631) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by ECOWAS Bank for Investment and Development (EBID) for two different facilities which attracts an interest rate of 4.75% for 90 days and 2.75% for 63 days respectively disbursed on 29 June 2022 and 6 June 2022 all with principal and interest payable at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 December 2023.
- (al) This on-lending facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Standard Chartered Bank GH. Ltd. Two tranches were disbursed on 29 June 2021 and 3 June 2021 at an interest rate of 2.97% for 9 months and 1 year respectively where principal and interest were payable at maturity. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (am) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Bunge SA which attracts an interest rate of 5.24% for 175 days was disbursed on 1 June 2022. The principal and interest were payable at maturity. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (an) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by Cargill, Inc. which attracts an interest rate of 3.16% for 357 days was disbursed on 15 October 2021. The principal and interest are payable semi-annually. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ao) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A. which attracts an interest rate of 3.18% for 374 days was disbursed on 26 November 2021. The principal and interest are payable at maturity. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ap) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Ghana by FCC Securities which attracts an interest rate of 3.18% for 371 days was disbursed on 29 November 2021. The principal and interest are payable at maturity. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (aq) The facility was granted to the Group's Subsidiary in South Africa by Norsad Finance Limited disbursed 30 January 2020 which attracts an interest rate of 5.5% plus 3 months
 JIBAR for 3 years with interest and principal paid quarterly. The Facility has fully matured with the balances paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at
 31 March 2024.
- (ar) The amount of N3,747,173,047 (USD 2,875,076) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Zambia by Bank of Zambia (TMTRF) which attracts an interest rate ranging from 9.5% to 10.25% with tenors ranging from 30 days to 7 years with eight different facilities disbursed on 31 July 2020, 10 March 2021, 3 December 2021 and 16 December 2021. Interest is payable quarterly after 12 months moratorium and principal is paid at maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (as) This on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in Mozambique by ABC Holdings Ltd for two facilities disbursed on 1 Dec 2017 and 31 Dec 2016 for a period of 5 and 10 years respectively which attracts an interest rate of 8.5% and 14.25% respectively with Semi- annual repayment of interest and Principal on maturity. The balances for this facility has been paid off. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (at) The amount of N11,008,446,512 (USD 8,446,400) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Group's Subsidiary in South Africa by SBSA which attracts an interest rate ranging from 9.012% to 9.89% with tenors ranging from 30 days to 1 year. Principal and Interest is payable quarterly within 12 months. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (au) The amount of N99,033,587,420 (USD 75,985,044) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the Japan international Cooperation Agency(JICA) on the 22nd of December 2023 which attracts an interest rate of 2.9% plus 6months SOFR for a tenor of 7 years. Principal and Interest is payable semiannually with a principal moratorium of 3 years. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (av) The amount of N78,195,162,787 (USD 59,996,602) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank by the British International Investment Plc (BII) on the 29th of September 2023 which attracts an interest rate of 3% plus 3months SOFR for a tenor of 1 years . Interest is payable Quarterly with principal payment at the end of the contract. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (aw) The amount of N4,267,571,089 (USD 3,274,360) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Bostwana. on 29 November 2023 Access Bank Botswana finalised a BWP 101 million drawdown on the BWP 2 billion Medium Term Note Programme. The notes purchasers had options to purchase securities of either a 3 year or 5 year tenure and are repayble in full at maturity. Interest is paid bi annually throughout the term of the bond. The rate for the bonds are fixed at 8.50% and 9,25% for the 3 year and 5 year notes respectively. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ax) The amount of N26,421,625,323 (USD 20,272,399) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Bostwana. On 19 June 2023 Access Bank Botswana finalised a USD 20 million Term loan Facility provided by the OPEC Fund for International Development ("OFID"). The loan was drawndown on the 18th December 2023. The loan has a 5 year tenure with a 2 year moratorium on Capital after which it repayable in 6 equal bi annual installments. Interest is paid quarterly during the three years and the Capital is paid in 16 equal instalments after year 3. The rate is six month SOFR plus a margin of 2.75%. The loan was disbured in one tranche. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ay) The amount of N15,314,505,247 (USD 11,750,290) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Mozambique from INPS which attract an interest rate of 15%, tenor of 19ear with repayment of Principal and interest on maturity. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.

- (az) The amount of N1,671,498,731 (USD 1,282,483) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to Access Bank Mozambique from the International Fund for Agricultural Development(IFAD) which attract an interest rate of 4%,tenor of 4year with repayment of Principal on maturity and interest on a monthly basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.
- (ba) The amount of N20,205,755,291 (USD 15,503,177) represents the outstanding balance on the on-lending facility granted to the Bank from Blue Orchard Micro Finance Fund which attract an interest rate of 3.80% Plus 6 Months SOFR payable semi annually ,tenor of 5year with repayment of Principal effective March 2026 on a semi annual basis. From this creditor, the bank has nil undrawn balance as at 31 March 2024.

The above borrowings are unsecured

Reconciliation of interest bearing borrowings

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>
Balance as at 1 January 2024	1,602,224	1,384,474
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	369,309	111,435
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	(278,855)	(237,883)
Total changes from financing cash flows	1,692,678	1,258,026
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates Other changes	282,420	282,357
Interest expense	28,994	22,312
Interest paid	(20,928)	(19,121)
Balance as at 31 March 2024	1,983,163	1,543,574
	Group <u>December 2023</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
Balance as at 1 January 2023	1,385,587	1,286,871
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	310,975	152,003
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	(763,774)	(723,837)
Total changes from financing cash flows	932,788	715,037
The effect of changes in foreign exchange rates Other changes	668,128	671,398
Interest expense	79,300	72,316
Interest paid	(77,992)	(74,277)
Balance as at 31 December 2023	1,602,224	1,384,474

38 Capital and reserves

A Share capital

	In millions of Naira	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
(a)	Issued and fully paid-up: 35,545,225,622 Ordinary shares of 50k each	17,773	17,773
	Ordinary shareholding: The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at meeting same rights and benefits at meetings of the Bank.	gs of the Bank. All ordinary shares	rank pari-passu with the
	Preference shareholding: Preference shares do not carry the right to vote. Preference shareholders have priority over ordinary shareholders with regard textent of the face value of the shares plus any accrued dividends. No preference shares were in issue as at the end of the year	o the residual assets of the Bank a	nd participate only to the
	The movement on the issued and fully paid-up share capital account during the year was as follows:		
		Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank December 2023
	In millions of Naira		
	Balance, beginning of the period	17,773	17,773
	Balance, end of the period	17,773	17,773
(b)	The movement on the number of shares in issue during the period was as follows:		
		Group	Group
	In millions of units	<u>March 2024</u>	December 2023
	Balance, beginning of the period	35,545	35,545
	Balance, end of the period	35,545	
В	Share premium Share premium is the excess paid by shareholders over the nominal value for their shares.		
		Group	Group
	In millions of Naira	March 2024	December 2023
	Balance, beginning of the period Balance, end of the period	234,039	234,039 234,039
			207

C (i) Additional Tier 1 Capital

The Bank issued a U.S. \$500,000,000 Perpetual Fixed Rate Resettable Non callable prior to 5.25 years Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Subordinated Notes under its U.S. \$1,500,000,000 Global Medium Term Note Programme listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The principal terms of the issue are described below:

- 1) The AT1 security will rank in claim behind all present and future Senior Obligation; pari passu without any preference among themselves with all present and future parity obligations and in priority to all payments in respect of all present and future Junior Obligations
- 2) The AT1 security is undated and are redeemable, at the option of Access Bank PLC in whole at (i)any time from 7 October 2026 up to and including the First Reset Date of January 7 2027 and (ii) every Interest Payment Date thereafter (Issuer Call Date). In addition, the AT1 security is redeemable, at the option of the Bank, in whole in the event of certain changes in the tax or regulatory treatment of the securities
- 3) AT1 security will bear a fixed rate of interest of 9.125 percent until the initial call date or the initial reset date, as the case may be. After the initial call date or the initial reset date, as the case may be, in the event that they are not redeemed, the AT1 security will bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the aggregate of (i) the Reset Margin of 8.07 per cent. per annum and (ii) the then prevailing U.S. Treasury Rate
- 4) Interest on the AT1 security will be due and payable only at the sole discretion of the Bank, and it has sole and absolute discretion at all times and for any reason to cancel (in whole or in part) any interest payment that would otherwise be payable on any interest payment date. Interest on the Notes will be payable semi-annually in arrears commencing on 7 July 2022

C (ii) Mandatory Convertible Notes

On the 29 March 2023, the Bank issued a 300Mn Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital through a mandatory convertible note to Access Holdings. The principal terms of the additional tier 1 security are as follows:

- The AT1 security will rank in claim behind all present and future Senior Obligation; pari passu without any preference among themselves with all present and future parity obligations and in priority to all payments in respect of all present and future Junior Obligations.
- The AT 1 security will bear a fixed interest rate of 15% per annum and shall be payable to the Subscriber on in two equal semi-annual installments, in US Dollars net of any fees and taxes. The Issuer (Access Bank Plc) shall have full discretion at all times to vary, cancel, or postpone the Interest payments.
- The AT 1 security is undated and convertible (i) on the date falling 8 (eight) years(29 March 2031) after the Closing Date being the Conversion Date but shall be converted at the discretion of the Issuer (Access Bank Plc), subject to the approval of the CBN, into ordinary shares of the Company. (ii) a trigger event where the tier 1 capital of the Bank (inclusive of the Notes), is below the requirements of the Central Bank of Nigeria.
- The subscriber shall mandatorily deliver a conversion notice to the issuer(Access Bank Plc) seeking to convert the Notes but the ultimate conversion right is retained with the issuer (Access Bank Plc).

				Bank	Bank
	In millions of Naira		Initial call date	<u>March 2024</u>	December 2023
	U.S.\$500,000,000 Perpetual Fixed Rate Resettable NC 5.25 Additional Tier 1 Sul U.S.\$300,000,000 Non cumulative Fixed Rate Resettable NC 8 Mandatory convergence, end of the period		2026 2031 _ -	345,030 - 345,030	206,355 138,675 345,030
D	Retained earnings				
		Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group December 2023	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank <u>December 2023</u>
	Retained earnings	909,243	737,133	642,791	605,619
E	Other components of equity	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group December 2023	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank December 2023
	Other regulatory reserves (see i(a) below) Share Scheme reserve Treasury Shares Capital Reserve Fair value reserve Foreign currency translation reserve Regulatory risk reserve	307,210 - - 3.489 (36,167) 741,957 127,660	328,960 - - 3,489 (20,665) 501,795 146,966	230,084 - - 3,489 (29,880) - 124,720	217,118 - - 3,489 (15,802) - 124,720
		1,144,150	960,546	328,414	329,526

(i) Other reserves

Other regulatory reserves

Statutory reserves

Nigerian banking regulations require the Bank to make an annual appropriation to a statutory reserve. As stipulated by S.16(1) of the Banks and Other Financial Institution Act of Nigeria, an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax is made if the statutory reserve is less than paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid up share capital.

SMEEIS Reserves

The Small and Medium Enterprises Equity Investment Scheme (SMEEIS) reserve is maintained to comply with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN)/ Banker's committee's requirement that all licensed deposit money banks in Nigeria set aside a portion of the profit after tax in a fund to be sued to finance equity investment in qualifying small and medium scale enterprises. Under the terms of the guideline (amended by a CBN letter dated 11 July 2006), the contributions will be 10% of profit after tax and shall continue after the first 5 years but banks' contribution shall thereafter reduce to 5% of profit after tax

However, this is no longer mandatory. Therefore, no additional appropriation has been done during the year.

The small and medium scale industries equity investment scheme reserves are non-distributable.

a)	Statutory March 2024	reserves December 2023	SMEEIS R March 2024	eserves December 2023	Total March 2024	December 2023
Group In millions of Naira	<u></u>	December 2020	March 2024	December 2020		<u>December 191</u>
Opening Transfers during the period Closing	328,135 (21,751) 306,384	157,479 170,656 328,135	827 - 827	827 - 827	328,961 (21,751) 307,210	158,306 170,656 328,962
Bank In millions of Naira			<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Opening Transfers during the period Closing	216,292 12,965 229,258	135,940 80,352 216,292	827 - 827	827 - 827	217,118 12,965 230,084	136,767 80,352 217,120

This represents the total expenses incurred in providing the Bank's shares to its qualifying staff members under the RSPP scheme.

(iii) Treasury shares

i(a

This represents the shares held by the new RSPP scheme which have not yet been allocated to staff based on the pre-determined vesting conditions.

(iv) Capital reserve

This balance represents the surplus nominal value of the reconstructed shares of the Bank which was transferred from the share capital account to the capital reserve account after the share capital reconstruction in October 2006. The Shareholders approved the reconstruction of 13,956,321,723 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each of the Bank in issue to 6,978,160,860 ordinary shares of 50 kobo each by the creation of 1 ordinary shares previously held.

The fair value reserve comprises the net cumulative change in the fair value of investments measured through other comprehensive income until the investment is derecognised or impaired.

(vi) Foreign currency translation reserve

This balance appears only in the Group accounts and represents the foreign currency exchange difference arising from translating the results and financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyper-inflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency.

The regulatory risk reserves warehouses the difference between the allowance for impairment losses on balance on loans and advances based on Central Bank of Nigeria prudential guidelines and Central Bank of the foreign subsidiaries regulations, compared with the loss incurred model used in calculating the impairment under IFRS.

Retained earnings
Retained earnings are the carried forward recognised income net of expenses plus current year profit attributable to shareholders. An amount of N47.88Bn relating to the impact of IAS 29 assessment for Hyperinflationary economies has been recognized through retained earnings as relates to one of the Group's subsidiaries, Access Bank Ghana.

F

Non-controlling interest		
This represents the Non-controlling interest's (NCI) portion of the net assets of the Group	Group	Group
	March 2024	December 2023
In millions of Naira	•	
Access Bank, Gambia	2,546	1,682
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	161	141
Access Bank Zambia	12,107	8,460
Access Bank, Rwanda	3,621	3,427
Access Bank, Congo	18	16
Access Bank, Ghana	13,946	14,329
Access Bank, Mozambique Access Bank, Kenya	13 3	13 1
Access Bank, South Africa	2,028	1,318
Access Bank, Botswana	23,822	24,095
Access Bank, Cameroon	-5,	
Access Bank, Angola	657	430
	58,921	53,912
	<u> </u>	00/2
This represents the NCI share of profit/(loss) for the period	Q	G
	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>March 2023</u>
In millions of Naira	<u> </u>	March 2023
Access Bank, Gambia	68	14
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	11	3
Access Bank Zambia	1,417	277
Access Bank, Rwanda	153	47
Access Bank, Congo	0	1
Access Bank, Ghana Access Bank, Mozambique	2,003	656 0
Access Bank, Mozambique Access Bank, Kenva	(0)	0
Access Bank, South Africa	(55)	(17)
Access Bank, Botswana	366	51
Access Bank, Cameroon	-	-
Access Bank, Angola	18	-
	3,982	1,033
	Group	Group
	<u>March 2024</u>	December 2023
Proportional Interest of NCI in subsidiaries	%	%
Access Bank, Gambia	12.00%	12.00%
Access Bank, Sierra Leone	0.81%	0.81%
Access Bank Zambia	19.02%	19.02%
Access Bank, Rwanda	8.78%	8.78%
Access Bank Congo	0.02%	0.02%
Access Bank, Ghana	6.60%	6.60%
Access Bank, Mozambique	0.02%	0.02%
Access Bank, Kenya	0.02%	0.02%
Access Bank, South Africa	2.11%	2.11%
Access Bank, Botswana	21.85%	21.85%
Access Bank, Cameroon	0.00%	0.00%
Access Bank, Angola	0.80%	0.80%

39 Contingencies

Claims and litigation

The Group is a party to numerous legal actions arising out of its normal business operations. The Directors believe that, based on currently available information and advice of counsel, none of the outcomes that result from such proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Group, either individually or in the aggregate. N3.84Bn provision has been made as at 31 March 2024.

Contingent liability and commitments

In common with other banks, Group conducts business involving acceptances, performance bonds and indemnities. The majority of these facilities are offset by corresponding obligations of third parties. Contingent liabilities and commitments comprise acceptances, endorsements, guarantees and letters of credit.

Nature of instruments

An acceptance is undertaken by a bank to pay a bill of exchange drawn on a customer. The Group expects most acceptances to be presented, but reimbursement by the customer is normally immediate. Endorsements are residual liabilities of the Group in respect of bills of exchange, which have been paid and subsequently rediscounted.

Guarantees and letters of credit are given as security to support the performance of a customer to third parties. As the Group will only be required to meet these obligations in the event of the customer's default, the cash requirements of these instruments are expected to be considerably below their nominal amounts.

Other contingent liabilities include transaction related custom and performance bonds and are generally short term commitments to third parties which are not directly dependent on the customer's credit worthiness. Commitments to lend are agreements to lend to a customer in the future, subject to certain conditions. Such commitments are either made for a fixed year, or have no specific maturity dates but are cancellable by the lender subject to notice requirements. Documentary credits commit the Group to make payments to third parties, on production of documents, which are usually reimbursed immediately by customers.

The table below summarises the fair value amount of contingent liabilities and commitments off-financial position risk: Acceptances, bonds, guarantees and other obligations for the account of customers:

a. These comprise:

In millions of Naira	Group <u>March 2024</u>	Group <u>December 2023</u>	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	Bank December 2023
Contingent liabilities: Transaction related bonds and guarantees	754,914	744,454	784,228	735,514
Commitments: Clean line facilities for letters of credit, unconfirmed letters of credit and other commitments	1,518,411	1,645,678	1,086,273	1,060,454
_	2,273,324	2,390,132	1,870,501	1,795,968

44 Business Combination

(e) Business Combination with Finibanco Angola

Access Bank Plc recently acquired Finibanco Bank in Angola on the 30th of June 2023 as agreed betwene both parties. The bank however obtained control of the entity on 5th September 2023 by virtue of its ability to meet the control requirement of ownership of up to 66% as stipulated in the agreement. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring 99.2% of the issued share capital of Finibanco in exchange for cash of N31,546,835,859 (Thirty one billion, five hundred and forty six million, eight hundred and thirty five thousand, eight hundred and fifty nine naira) used to pay off the shareholders of former Finibanco.

The goodwill has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former Finibanco to the cash consideration paid for the acquisition. The goodwill computation is provisional at the time of this report.

In millions of Naira	Bank September 2023
Considerations: Cash payment Consideration payable at a future date	31,547 -
Total Consideration	31,547
Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business combination (see note 44 (j) below)	28,600
Fair value adjustment Adjusted Net assets/(liabilities) acquired from business combination (see note 44 (j) below)	
	28,600
Goodwill	2,947

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

	Bank September 2023
Assets Cash and balances with banks	((-
Non pledged trading assets	70,667
Non preuge undung assets Derivative financial assets	-
Pledged assets	
Loans to banks	-
Loans and advances to customers	19,422
Investment securities	26,925
Investment properties Other assets	-
Other assets Investment in subsidiaries	1,592
Investment in associates	
Property and equipment	2,758
Intangible assets	18,788
Current tax assets	69
Deferred tax assets	1,889
	142,109
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations Total assets	
Total assets	142,109
Liabilities	
Deposits from financial institutions	-
Deposits from customers	110,815
Derivative Liabilities	-
Current tax liabilities	-
Other liabilities Deferred tax liabilities	2,317
Deterred tax habilities Debt securities issued	147
Interest-bearing borrowings	
merest bearing bottomings	113,278
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	3,-,-
Total liabilities	113,278
Net assets/ (liabilities)	28,830
Non controlling interest	231
Owners of the Bank equity	28,600

(f) Business Combination with Atlas Mara

Access Bank Zambia recently acquired Atlas Mara Bank in Zambia on the 5th of January 2024 as agreed between both parties. The acquisition involved the Bank acquiring 100% of the issued share capital of Atlas Mara in exchange for cash of N14,846,528,967 (Fourteen billion, eight hundred and forty six million, five hundred and twenty eight thousand, nine hundred and sixty seven naira. equivalent of 427,535, 252 kwacha) used to pay off the shareholders of former Atlas Mara

The goodwill has been computed by comparing the fair value of the net asset of former Atlas Mara to the cash consideration paid for the acquisition. The goodwill computation is provisional at the time of this report.

In millions of Naira	Bank
Considerations: Cash payment Consideration payable at a future date Total Consideration	14,847 - 14,847
Net assets/ (liabilities) acquired from business combination Fair value adjustment Adjusted Net assets/(liabilities) acquired from business	11,181 - 11,181
Goodwill	3,666

The fair value of the net assets/(liabilities) acquired include:

	Bank December 2023
Assets	
Cash and balances with banks	170,570
Non pledged trading assets Derivative financial assets	-
Pledged assets	-
rieget assets Loans to banks	-
Loans and advances to customers	183,332
Investment securities	155,410
Investment properties	-00,4
Other assets	1,950
Investment in subsidiaries	31
Investment in associates	-
Property and equipment	13,034
Intangible assets	7,269
Current tax assets Deferred tax assets	- (0=0
Deferred tax assets	6,873 538,470
Asset classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	538,470
Total assets	538,470
	30-74/-
Liabilities	
Deposits from financial institutions	4
Deposits from customers	403,294
Derivative Liabilities	<u>-</u>
Current tax liabilities	832
Other liabilities Deferred tax liabilities	68,496
Debt securities issued	-
Interest-bearing borrowings	54,662
meresc-bearing borrowings	527,288
Liabilities classified as held for sale and discontinued operations	3=/,=00
Total liabilities	527,288
Net assets/ (liabilities)	11,181
Non controlling interest	-
Owners of the Bank equity	11,181

40 Reconciliation to the Cash and cash equivalents

$Cash\ and\ cash\ equivalents\ include\ the\ following\ for\ the\ purposes\ of\ the\ statement\ of\ cash\ flows:$

In millions of Naira	Group	Group	Bank	Bank
	<u>March 2024</u>	<u>December 2023</u>	<u>March 2024</u>	<u>December 2023</u>
Cash on hand and balances with banks Unrestricted balances with central banks Money market placements Investment under management Treasury bills with original maturity of less than 90 days	2,266,248 478,941 368,867 - 507,414 3,621,474	1,907,562 719,501 220,223 - 541,171 3,388,45 7	1,981,507 542 175,036 - 507,414 2,664,502	1,497,866 415,846 309,540 - 541,171 2,764,423

Cash and cash equivalent for the purpose of the preparation of the statement of cash flows excludes cash collaterals held for letters of credit and the mandatory cash deposit held with the Central Bank of Nigeria.

$Reconciliation\ of\ movements\ of\ liabilities\ to\ cash\ flows\ arising\ from\ financing\ activities$ **(b)**

	Debt securities issued		Interest bearing borrowings	
	Group	Bank	Group	Bank
	March 2024	March 2024	March 2024	March 2024
Net debt	585,024	577,378	1,602,224	1,384,474
Acquired from business combinations	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from interest bearing borrowings	-	-	369,309	111,435
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	-	-	(278,855)	(237,883)
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-
Repayment of debt securities issued	(15,000)	(15,000)	-	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	570,024	562,378	1,692,678	1,258,026
The effect of changes in foreign				
exchange rates	202,274	199,617	282,420	282,357
Other changes				
Interest expense	13,773	13,413	28,994	22,312
Interest paid	(27,760)	(27,586)	(20,928)	(19,121)
Balance	758,311	747,821	1,983,163	1,543,574

	Debt securi	ties issued	Interest bearin	g borrowings
	Group	Bank	Group	Bank
	December 2023	December 2023	December 2023	December 2023
Net debt	307,253	303,297	1,385,587	1,286,871
Acquired from business combinations	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from interest ebaring borrowings	-	-	310,975	152,003
Repayment of interest bearing borrowings	-	-	(763,774)	(723,837)
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-
Repayment of debt securities issued	-	-	-	-
Total changes from financing cash flows	307,253	303,297	932,788	715,037
The effect of changes in foreign				
exchange rates	275,167	271,888	668,128	671,398
Other changes				
Interest expense	30,364	29,779	79,300	72,316
Interest paid	(27,760)	(27,586)	(77,992)	(74,277)
Balance	585,024	577,378	1,602,224	1,384,474

(C)

Non-cash investing activities and financing activities:
The following activities as listed below are the items that have been identified as non cash investing and financing activities arising from the merger

 $\label{lem:acquisition} Acquisition of Right of use assets-(see note 28 (b) \\ Partial settlement of a business combination through the issuance of shares (see note 44(a)i) \\$

45 Director-related exposures

Access Bank has some exposures that are related to its Directors. The Bank however follows a strict process before granting such credits to its Directors. The requirements for creating and managing this category of risk assets include the following amongst others:

- a. Complete adherence to the requirements for granting insider-related exposure as stated in the Bank's Credit Policy Guidelines, the Insider-related Policy as well as the Bank's duly approved Standard Operating Procedure for managing insider-related exposures.

- b. Full compliance with the relevant CBN policies on insider-related lending.
 c. All affected Directors are precluded from taking part in the approval process of credit request wherein they have interest.
 d. The related Director is required to execute a document authorizing the Bank to use their accruable dividends to defray any related-obligor's delinquent exposures.
- e. The Directors are required to execute documents for the transfer of their shares to the Bank's nominated broker to ensure effective control as required by the CBN policy to enhance the bank's Corporate Governance structure.
- f. Section 89 of the Bank's Article of Association also reiterated that "a related Director shall vacate office or cease to be a Director, if the Director directly or indirectly enjoys a facility from the Bank that remains non-performing for a period of more than 12months."

The Bank's principal exposure to all its directors as at 31 March 2024 is N1.12bn. However, the relevant obligors under this category also have credit balances and deposits maintained in their bank accounts which mitigate the risks to the bank.

Below is a schedule showing the details of the Bank's director-related lending:

March 2024

S/N	Name of borrower	Relationship to reporting institution	Name of related Directors	Facility type	Outstanding Principal	Status	Nature of security
			Directors		N'millions	N'millions	
1	Paul Usoro & Company	Non-executive director	Mr Paul Usoro	Overdraft	277	Performing	Cash collateral
2	Paul and Mfon Usoro	Non-executive director	Mr Paul Usoro	Credit Card	13	Performing	Cash collateral
3	Okey Nwuke	Non-executive director	Mr Okey Nwuke	Overdraft	0	Performing	Cash collateral
4	Osuntoki Akinwunmi	Non-executive director	Osuntoki Akinwunmi	Credit Card	0	Performing	Cash collateral
5	Ajoritsedere Josephi Awosika	Non-executive director	Ajoritsedere Awosika	Credit Card	19	Performing	Cash collateral
	Herbert Wigwe Herbert Wigwe	Non-executive director Non-executive director	Herbert Wigwe Herbert Wigwe	Mortgage Credit Card	261 546	Performing Performing	Legal Mortgage Cash Collateral
	Balance, end of period				1,117	-	

Value Added Statement

In millions of Naira

In manors of Natra	Group <u>March 2024</u>	%	Group <u>March 2023</u>	%
Gross earnings	966,473		422,315	
Interest expense				
Foreign	(10,852)		(73,981)	
Local	(376,867) 578,754		(64,892) 283,443	
Net impairment loss on financial assets	(20,241)		(18,044)	
Net impairment loss on non financial assets	(2,553)		(1,463)	
Bought-in-materials and services				
Foreign	(63,187)		(1,903)	
Local	(135,768)		(115,680)	
Value added	357,004		146,353	
Distribution of Value Added <i>To Employees:</i> Employees costs		22%	22.796	22%
Employees costs	77,715	22%	32,786	22%
To government Government as taxes	00=	100/	. 0.10	-0/
Government as taxes	42,837	12%	9,842	7%
To providers of finance				
Interest on borrowings Dividend to shareholders	42,767	12% 0%	20,162	14% 0%
Dividend to snareholders	-	0%	-	0%
Retained in business:				
For replacement of property and equipment and intangible assets	22,352	6%	11,903	8%
For replacement of equipment on lease	=	0%	-	0%
Retained profit (including Statutory and regulatory risk reserves	171,333	48%	71,662	49%
	357,004	100%	146,355	100%

Value Added Statement

In millions of Naira	Bank <u>March 2024</u>	%	Bank <u>March 2023</u>	%
Gross earnings	649,622		339,770	
Interest expense Foreign Local	(24,957) (284,001) 340,665		(63,178) (57,850) 218,742	
Net impairment (loss) on financial assets Net impairment loss on other financial assets	(16,716) (2,458)		(14,657) (1,456)	
Bought-in-materials and services Foreign Local Value added	(53,332) (89,114) 179,044		(26,766) (77,530) 98,334	
Distribution of Value Added				
To Employees: Employees costs	25,617	14%	20,180	21%
To government Government as taxes	20,593	12%	4,529	5%
To providers of finance Interest on borrowings Dividend to shareholders	35,725 -	20% 0%	19,009 -	19% 0%
Retained in business: For replacement of property and equipment	10,673	6%	8,938	9%
For replacement of equipment on lease	-	0%	-	0%
Retained profit (including Statutory and regulatory risk reserves	86,436	48%	45,678	46%
	179,044	100%	98,334	100%

Other financial Information Five-year Financial Summary

Group	March 2024	December 2023	December 2022	December 2021	December 2020
In millions of Naira	N'millions	N'millions	N'millions	N'millions	N'millions
Assets				11 111110115	11 1111110115
Cash and balances with banks	3,296,151	2,975,484	1,961,100.03	1,487,665.21	723,872.82
Investment under management	9,629	7,423	3,741.99	34,941.86	30,451.47
Non pledged trading assets	189,091	209,208	102,689.66	892,508.02	207,951.94
Pledged assets	1,497,641	1,211,641	1,265,278.58	344,536.69	228,545.54
Derivative financial instruments	1,368,262	2,050,432	402,497.03	171,331.58	251,112.74
Loans and advances to banks	1,276,277	880,534	455,710.37	284,548.27	392,821,31
Loans and advances to customers	9,623,821	8,037,723	5,100,807.38	4,161,363.60	3,218,107.03
Current tax assets	9,023,021	0,03/,/23	5,100,007.50	4,101,003.00	3,210,107.03
Investment securities	8,521,360	5,342,156	2,761,070.16	2,270,337.87	1,749,549.15
Investment properties	437	437	217.00	217.00	217.00
Other assets	5,676,576	5,076,405	2,487,691.27	1,707,290.15	1,548,891.26
Investment in associates	8,423	8,424	7,509.89	2,640.70	1,340,091.20
Investment in associates Investment in subsidiary	0,423	0,424	7,509.09	2,040.70	_
Property and equipment	481,521	418,181	293,151.54	247,733.62	226,478.70
Intangible assets	160,756	128,148	73,782.20	70,332.33	69,189.84
Deferred tax assets	61,746		15,023.20	13,781.41	4,240.45
Assets classified as held for sale		35,417			
Total assets	91,833 32,263,524	75,418 26,457,034	42,039.36	42,736.61 11,731,965	28,318.47 8,679,748
Total assets	32,203,524	20,45/,034	14,972,310	11,/31,905	0,0/9,/40
Liabilities					
Deposits from financial institutions	6,654,409	4,387,020	2,005,316	1,696,521	958,397
Deposits from customers	18,079,794	15,322,752	9,251,238	6,954,827	5,587,418
Derivative financial instruments	76,600	475,997	32,737	13,953	20,881
Current tax liabilities	15,520	20,450	4,501	4,643	2,160
Other liabilities	1,954,377	1,695,403	753,875	560,709	379,417
Deferred tax liabilities	21,004	11,160	1,796	11,652	14,877
Debt securities issued	758,311	585,024	307,253	264,495	169,160
Interest-bearing borrowings	1,983,163	1,602,226	1,385,424	1,171,260	791,455
Retirement benefit obligations	11,187	8,577	3,277	3,877	4,941
Total liabilities	29,554,366	24,108,607	13,745,417	10,681,936	7,928,706
Equity					
Share capital and share premium	251,811	251,811	251,811	251,811	251,811
Additional Tier 1 Capital	345,030	345,030	206,355	206,355	
Retained earnings	909,243	737,133	409,653	397,273	252,397
Other components of equity	1,144,152	960,548	344,677	171,113	239,494
Non controlling interest	58,921	53,911	14,395	23,477	7,339
Total equity	2,709,158	2,348,433	1,226,892	1,050,029	751,041
	-1/ - 21-3-	-,51**,100	-,,-,-	-,-0,-,,	/5-1-1-
Total liabilities and Equity	32,263,524	26,457,034	14,972,310	11,731,965	8,679,748
	3-,3,3-4		-4,7/-,0	,70-5,7-0	9,97,37,40
Gross earnings	966,473	2,589,874	1,382,773	971,885	764,717
Ü					
Profit before income tax	214,172	751,086	170,402	176,701	125,922
Profit from continuing operations	171,333	645,462	155,873	160,216	106,010
Profit for the period	171,333	645,462	155,873	160,216	106,010
	, -,000	1017	-551-75	,	
Non controlling interest	3,982	4,290	(665)	1.888	1.327
Profit attributable to equity holders	167,351	641,173	156,539	158,328	104,683
attimutable to equity notices	20/,331	341,1/3	130,339	150,520	104,003
Dividend declared	ok	2.80k	1.60k	100k	8ok
Earning per share - Basic	471k	1804k	453k	459k	300k
- Adjusted	470k	1803k	436k	445k	294k
Number of ordinary shares of 50k	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622
	33,3-13,3,022	33,3-13,-23,022	33373,223,022	30,040,220,022	30,040,-20,022

Other financial Information Five-year Financial Summary

Bank	March 2024	December 2023	December 2022	December 2021	December 2020
In millions of Naira	N'millions	N'millions	N'millions	N'millions	N'millions
Assets					
Cash and balances with banks	2,328,745	2,345,773	1,445,659	1,068,976	589,812
Investment under management	9,629	7,423	3,742	34,942	30,451
Non pledged trading assets	120,300	157,798	77,624	803,806	110,283
Pledged assets	1,343,936	1,211,641	1,265,279	344,537	228,546
Derivative financial instruments	855,692	2,033,286	399,058	161,439	244,564
Loans and advances to banks	5,817,357	659,546	322,610	322,259	231,788
Loans and advances to customers	1,497,641	5,369,154	4,084,352	3,256,073	2,818,876
Investment securities	4,963,863	3,346,780	1,946,560	1,553,458	1,428,040
Other assets	4,925,339	4,693,999	2,346,048	1,601,379	1,490,633
Investment properties	437	437	217	217	217
Investment in associates	6,904	6,904	6,904	2,548	-
Investment in subsidiary	390,324	390,325	283,045	215,775	164,252
Property and equipment	292,428	277,527	245,070	194,071	191,893
Intangible assets	72,389	73,105	59,365	58,734	67,496
Deferred tax assets	-	-	7,707	-	-
Assets classified as held for sale	91,833	75,418	42,038	42,547	28,128
Total assets	22,716,815	20,649,112	12,535,279	9,660,761	7,624,980
Liabilities					
Deposits from banks	5,264,476	3,907,192	1,637,318	1,422,707	831,632
Deposits from customers	11,920,728	11,239,847	7,530,062	5,517,069	4,832,744
Derivative financial instruments	72,338	471,819	31,072	9,943	20,776
Debt securities issued	747,821	577,378	303,297	260,644	169,160
Current tax liabilities	35,094	14,501	7,556	3,132	2,547
Other liabilities	1,544,111	1,503,893	667,195	495,161	342,460
Retirement benefit obligations	11,084	8,480	3,244	3,846	4,584
Interest-bearing borrowings	1,543,574	1,384,472	1,286,869	1,072,435	755,254
Deferred tax liabilities	9,544	9,544	-	4,374	11,926
Total liabilities	21,148,769	19,117,126	11,466,613	8,789,310	6,971,084
Equity	0	0	0	0	0
Share capital and share premium	251,811	251,811	251,810	251,811	251,811
Additional Tier 1 Capital	345,030	345,030	206,355	206,355	
Retained earnings	642,791	605,619	321,181	304,778	206,896
Other components of equity Total equity	328,414	329,526	289,319	108,506	195,188
Total equity	1,568,046	1,531,986	1,068,665	871,450	653,896
Total liabilities and Equity	22,716,815	20,649,112	12,535,279	9,660,761	7,624,980
Gross earnings	649,622	2,048,912	1,125,012	704.090	634,864
· ·	649,622	2,048,912	1,125,012	734,283	034,804
Profit before income tax	107,029	569,140	162,709	106,483	90,196
Profit for the period	86,436	535,678	166,658	111,326	80,039
Dividend declared	ok	2.80k	1.60k	100k	8ok
Earning per share - Basic	244k	1508k	469k	314k	225k
- Adjusted	244k	1507k	469k	314k	225k
Number of ordinary shares of 50k	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622	35,545,225,622